

SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

Find your nearest showroom online at [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com)

North East

Darlington
Durham
Durham, St Andrews Park
Gateshead, Team Valley
Newcastle
Newcastle Airport
Skelton
South Shields
Stockton-on-Tees
Sunderland

North West

Aintree
Altrincham
Birkenhead
Blackburn
Bolton
Bromborough
Carlisle
Cheadle
Chester
Chorley
Crewe
Macclesfield
St Helens
Stockport
Warrington

Yorkshire and the

Humber

Barnsley
Birstall
Bradford
Doncaster
Huddersfield
Leeds
Leeds, Seacroft
Rotherham
Sheffield
Sheffield South
Wakefield
Willerby, Hull
York

East Anglia

Basildon
Bedford
Bury St. Edmunds
Cambridge
Chelmsford
Colchester
Dereham
Harlow
Hemel Hempstead
Huntingdon
Ipswich
King's Lynn
Lakeside, Thurrock
Norwich
Peterborough
Rayleigh
St Albans
Thetford
Watford
Welwyn Garden City

East Midlands

Boston
Brackley
Chesterfield
Derby
Grantham
Kettering
Leicester
Lincoln
Northampton
Nottingham Castle
Nottingham Netherfield
Oakham

London

Beckton
Brentford
Edmonton
Hayes
Lewisham (COMING SOON)
Orpington
Romford
Staples Corner

West Midlands

Birmingham, Erdington
Bridgnorth
Burton
Coventry
Evesham
Kidderminster
Lichfield
Nuneaton
Rugby
Shrewsbury
Solihull
Stafford
Stoke On Trent
Stourbridge
Stratford-Upon-Avon
Sutton Coldfield
Telford
Wolverhampton
Worcester

South West

Barnstaple
Bath
Bournemouth
Bridgwater
Bristol
Bristol Ashton
Bristol Filton
Cheltenham
Chippenham
Christchurch
Cirencester (COMING SOON)
Exeter
Gloucester
Plymouth
Poole
Swindon
Taunton
Tiverton
Truro
Weston-super-Mare

Wales

Aberystwyth
Cardiff
Wrexham

Scotland

Edinburgh (COMING SOON)
Erkskine
Galashiels
Glasgow

South East

Amesbury
Ashford
Aylesbury
Basingstoke
Bicester
Billingshurst
Bracknell
Canterbury
Chichester
Crawley
Fareham
Farnborough
Folkestone
Gravesend
Havant
High Wycombe
Hove
Maidstone
Milton Keynes
Newbury
Oxford
Petersfield
Portsmouth
Reading
Reading Tilehurst
Sittingbourne
Slough
Southampton
Tunbridge Wells
Uckfield
Westwood Cross, Thanet
Weybridge, Surrey
Winchester
Wokingham
Worthing

BATHROOMS

Spring/Summer 2026

[easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com)



BATHROOMS SS26



EASY BATHROOMS
SIMPLY LUXURIOUS

For more details, call us or visit our website:

 0330 660 1120*  [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com)

**SIMPLY
DESIGN+INSTALL**

**FROM IMAGINATION
TO INSTALLATION** *Easy does it*

*Local rate calls & free from mobiles with inclusive minutes. Brochure v22 01.05.26

Throughout this brochure all measurements are given in millimetres. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication, however all measurements should only be used as a guide and final checks made before purchase. We must also reserve the right to amend details, prices and specification without notice. Whilst we have endeavoured to maintain accuracy throughout this publication all images are for illustration purposes only and are subject to change. Colour reproduction is as accurate as current printing methods allow. E&OE. See full terms and conditions online at [easybathrooms.com/terms-conditions](https://www.easybathrooms.com/terms-conditions).



FROM IMAGINATION TO INSTALLATION

Offering the largest selection of luxury bathrooms, backed by top-rated installation, over 500 highly qualified bathroom experts, and a network of inspirational showrooms accessible to everyone. We're here to help every step of the way!

Your dream bathroom, *Easy does it*

DESIGN + SUPPLY

DESIGN + SUPPLY & INSTALL



PLANNING YOUR DREAM DESIGN? WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Get a professional home measure, see and feel your dream bathroom, tiles and fittings in person, and get a FREE 3D design through our award-winning software. Delivered right to your door, your purchases are covered by an up to 25 year product guarantee.

SIT BACK AND RELAX WITH SIMPLY INSTALL

Trust our Simply Install Service for a hassle-free bathroom transformation. Our BIKBBI-accredited experts cover all trades, from plumbing to electrics, delivering a high-quality installation in just 10 days. Comprehensive support, from initial survey to final touches, plus, enjoy a 2-year workmanship guarantee.



150+ UK SHOWROOMS
500+ DESIGN EXPERTS
85+ (AVG) FULLY TILED DISPLAYS



Book your FREE Bathroom Design Appointment

OUR CUSTOMERS LOVE US!

How do we know? Because we use the independent review service Trustpilot to find out what our customers really think. If you want to see for yourself what our customers say about our products and service, visit www.trustpilot.com



Trustpilot

Rated Excellent



CONTENTS

- 2 INSPIRATION
- 6 ENCLOSURES
- 46 BRASSWARE
- 146 CERAMICS
- 186 BATHS
- 218 FURNITURE
- 328 MIRRORS & CABINETS
- 356 HEATING
- 392 ACCESSORIES
- 405 WASTES
- 410 LIGHTING



TILES SS26

300+ PAGES OF TILES
Check out our latest tiles in our new tile brochure for the Spring / Summer season

FREE 3D DESIGN
& Home Measure

FULLY FITTED BATHROOMS
From £16530^{**} PER MONTH
9.9% APR REP

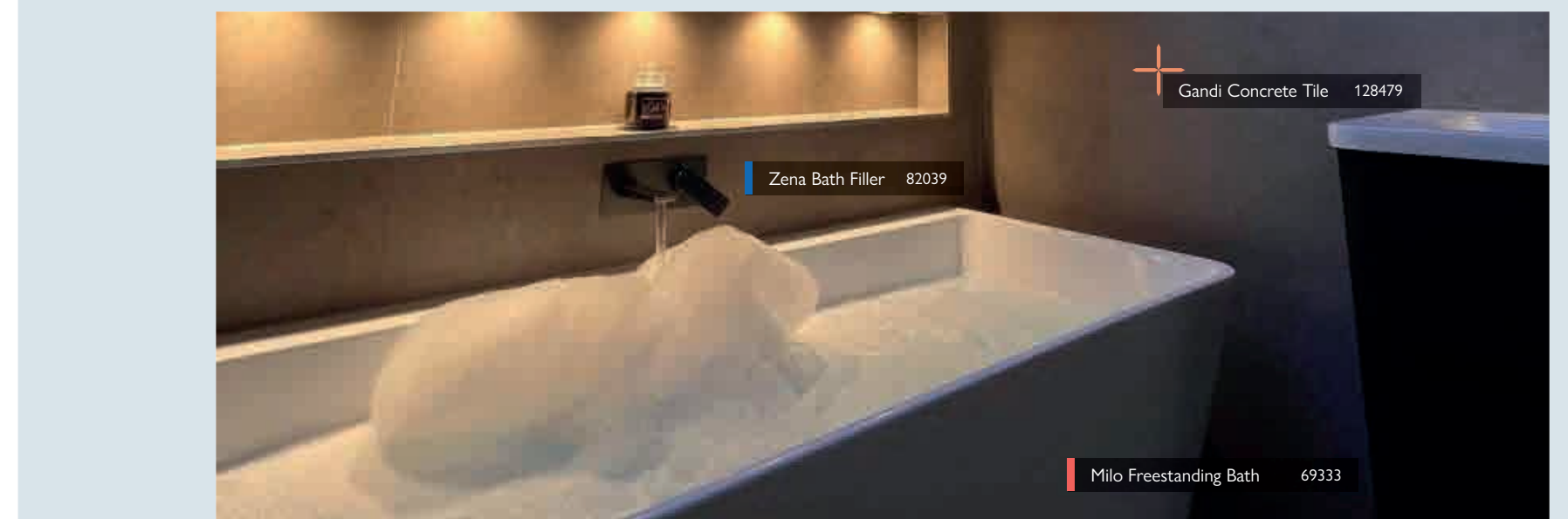
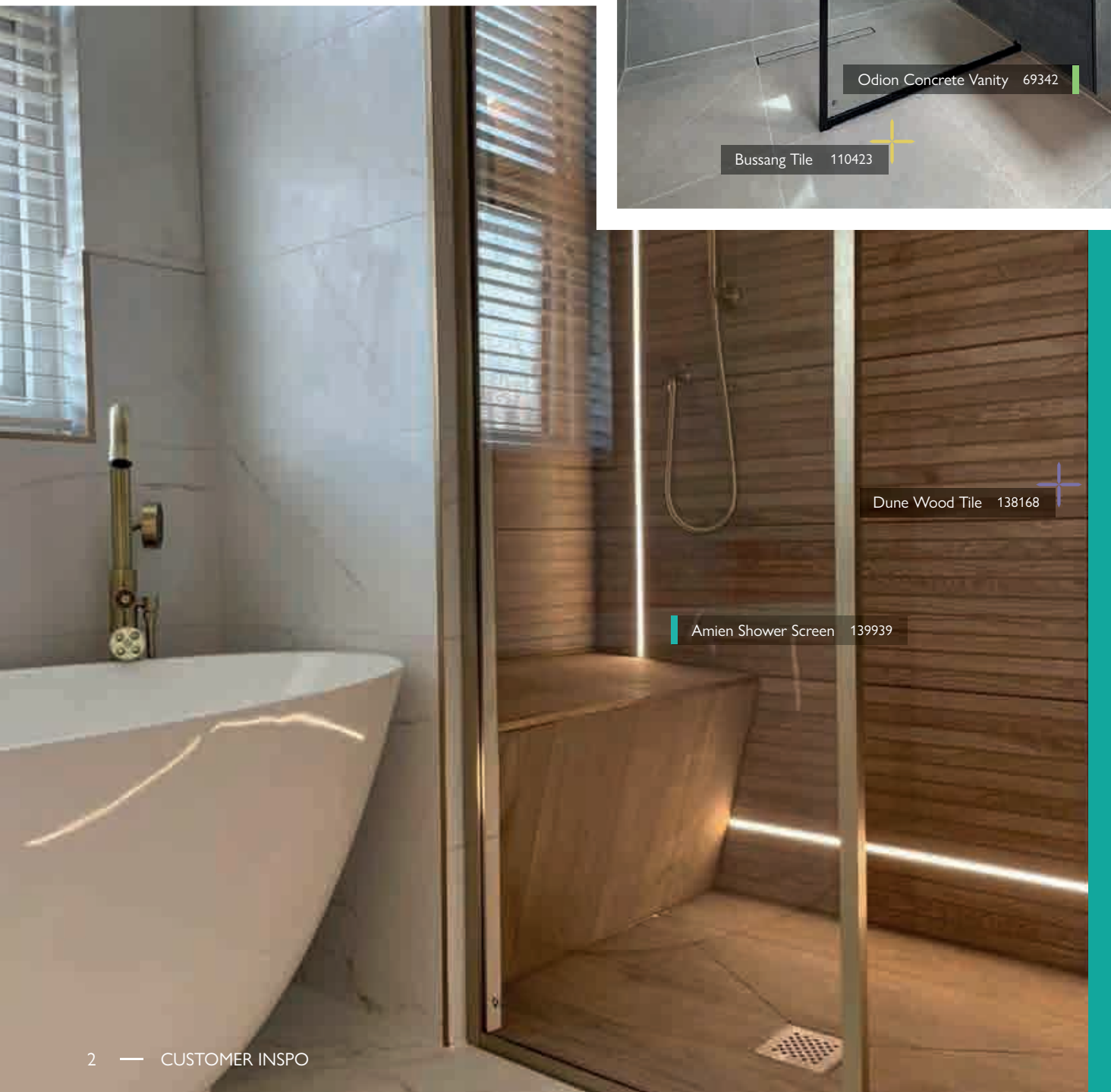
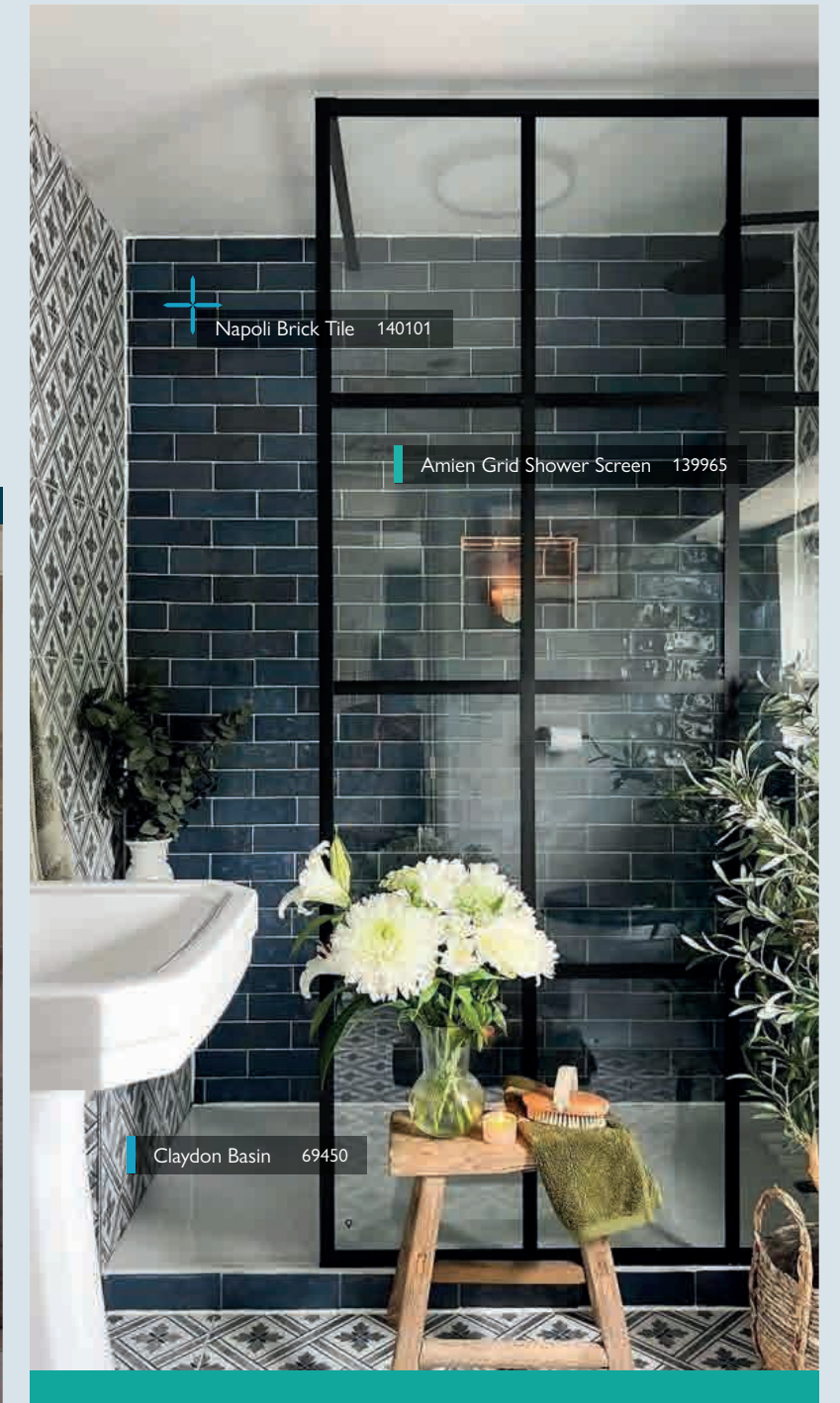
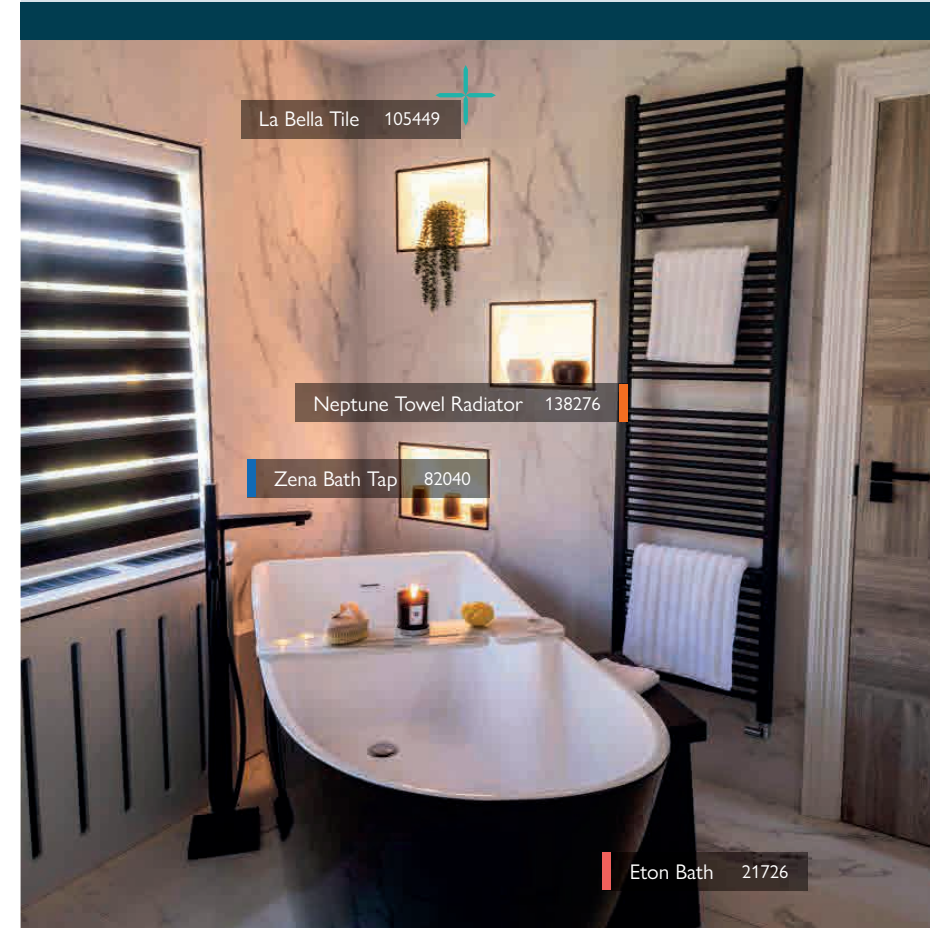
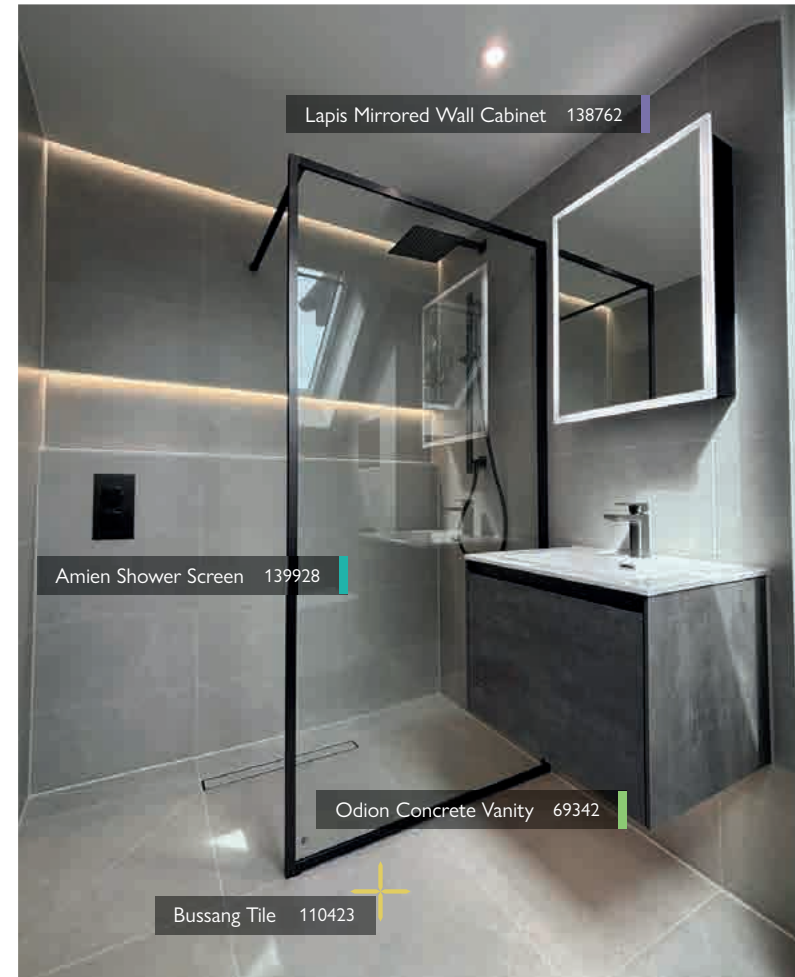
2 YEARS 0% APR
Finance Available

**Our average installation time is 10 days, subject to the size and complexity of your bathroom project.
**Figure of £16530 is based on an average bathroom cost of £2,100 and an average installation and fitting cost of £7,400 at a total cash price of £10,500. Loan amount of £7,857 with a 25% deposit of £2,625, total repayable amount of £12,543 with a total interest amount of £2,043 at a fixed annual rate of interest at 9.9% over a 60 month period. E&OE. Credit available on purchases from £500. 9.9% APR Representative.

CUSTOMER INSPO



Scan here to see more inspo at [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com)



Whether you're drawn to the timeless elegance of traditional designs with vintage fixtures and intricate tilework, or prefer the clean lines and bold aesthetics of modern bathrooms, our range offers something for everyone. Let's explore how our customers have transformed their bathrooms into unique and personalised sanctuaries.

Don't forget to tag us in your projects on socials! @easybathrooms





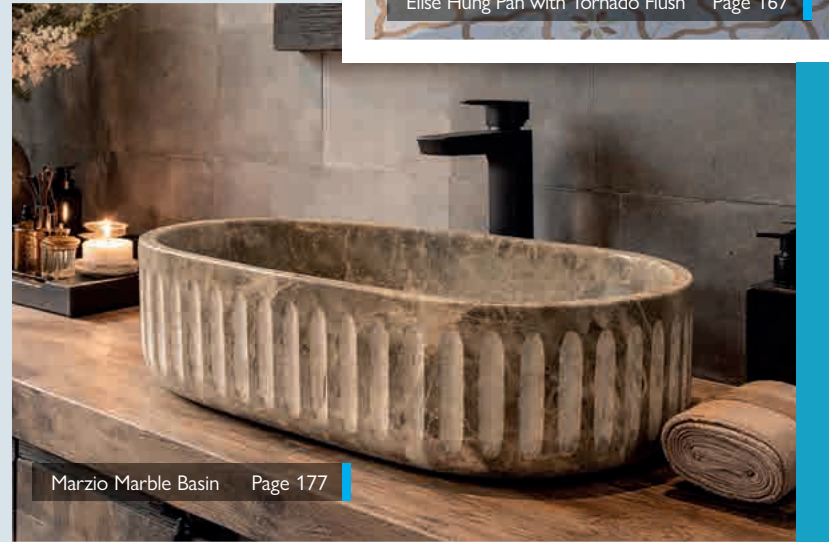
NEW SS26 Tile Brochure

The collection is brought to life through carefully styled spaces that showcase both form and function in perfect balance. The Manisa brassware range introduces a crisp, modern edge, with smooth, flowing lines and precision detailing that elevate everyday routines.

Completing the space, the Elise ceramics range offers a clean, streamlined aesthetic with its wall-hung design, maximising both space and ease of maintenance. Styled with light, patterned flooring and natural wood accents, it creates a bright, relaxed setting that feels effortlessly liveable. Together, these designs reflect the SS26 vision — beautifully considered bathrooms that blend performance, comfort and refined style.



Elise Hung Pan with Tornado Flush Page 167



Marzio Marble Basin Page 177



Thane Brassware Range Page 110

Available in
Brushed Gold,
Brushed Bronze,
Nickel & Gunmetal

NEW FOR SS26

From natural stone basins to stainless steel niches

Step into SS26 with a collection designed to bring effortless luxury and natural elegance into the modern bathroom. This season is all about refined textures, warm finishes and beautifully balanced spaces that feel both calming and considered.

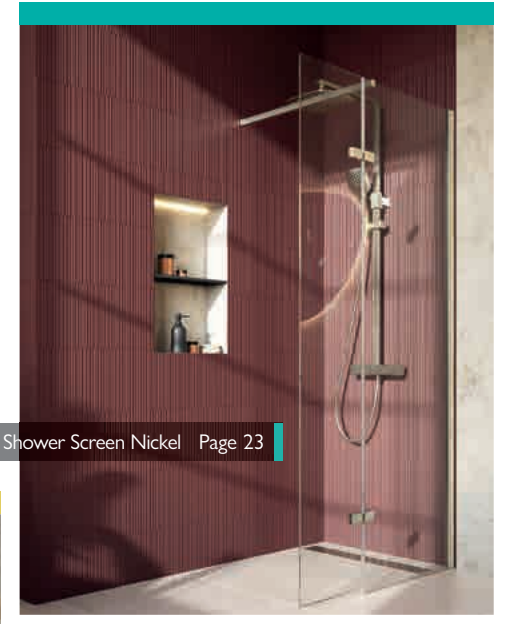
Upgrade your bathroom with sleek, built-in LED niches designed for both style and practicality. Made from durable stainless steel and built to handle wet environments while maintaining a premium finish. Integrated LED lighting adds a soft, ambient glow, turning everyday storage into a standout feature. Available in a range of contemporary finishes and sizes, they fit seamlessly into tiled walls for a clean, high-end look.



Talon LED Mirror Page 330



Hayward Vanity Unit Page 222

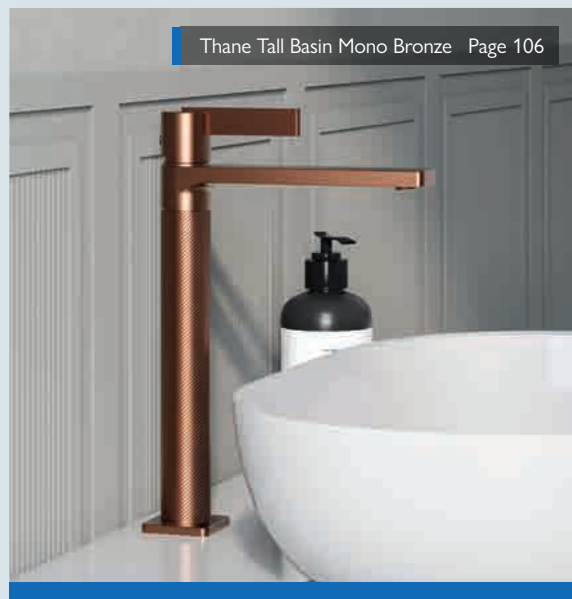


Royle Shower Screen Nickel Page 23

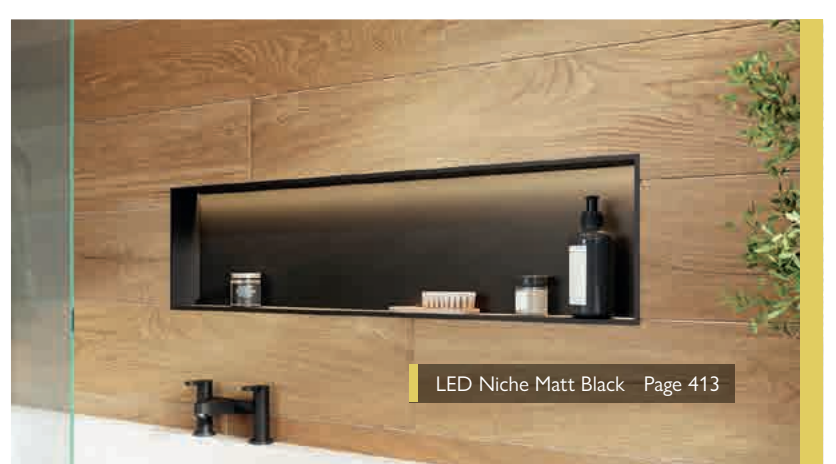


LED Niche Brushed Gold Page 413

Available in
Brushed Chrome,
Brushed Gold,
Gunmetal, Brushed
Bronze, Matt Black



Thane Tall Basin Mono Bronze Page 106



LED Niche Matt Black Page 413

ENCLOSURES

Designed with you in mind, our enclosures section is packed with innovative products with features to help make your life easier and more stylish, including shower doors with easy clean glass, quick release rollers, front access installation and hidden fixings to give a sleek and stylish look.

KEY



Max. Height



Easy Clean Glass



Antibacterial Glaze



Glass Thickness



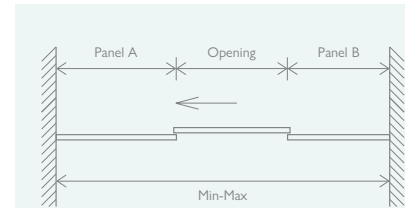
Quick Release Rollers



SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

SANA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed



SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1300	151268	£1020
1400	69246	£1060
1500	69247	£1090
1600	151269	£1112
1700	69248	£1140

SIDE PANEL

700	138866	£443
760	138867	£464
800	69249	£478
900	69250	£509

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel A	Opening	Panel B
1300	1265	1300	555	490	94
1400	1365	1400	555	490	194
1500	1465	1500	555	490	294
1600	1565	1600	555	490	394
1700	1665	1700	555	490	494

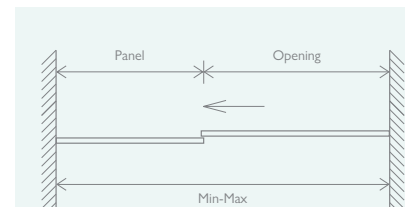
SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	685
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885



SOLET

- Easy Clean Glass
- 10mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed



SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1200	17979	£1398
1400	17980	£1505

SIDE PANEL

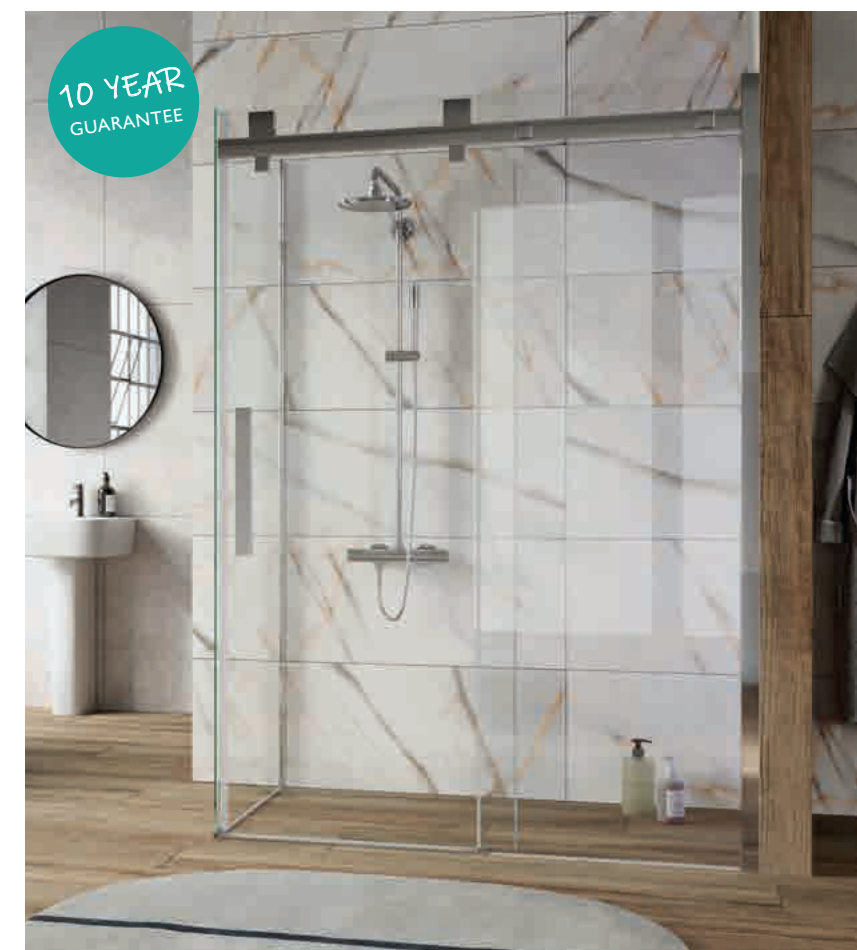
800	18003	£483
900	18004	£502

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	555	455
1400	1365	1400	655	555

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885





FEATURES
Easy Clean
8mm Toughened Glass
Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

RYLAND

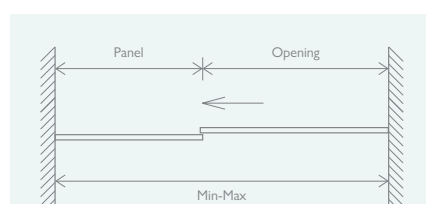
SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze		
1200	111747	£1092	82384	151270	213009	213010	£1172
1400	111748	£1152	82385	151271	213011	213012	£1208
1500	151273	£1168	151272	151274	-	-	£1284
1600	151276	£1256	151275	151277	-	-	£1336
1700	151279	£1290	151278	151280	-	-	£1404

SIDE PANEL

700	138899	£350	138898	138900	-	-	£385
760	138902	£365	138901	138903	-	-	£418
800	111359	£393	82117	138904	210811	210812	£443
900	111360	£408	82118	138905	210813	210814	£460

2000 8mm
New Colour New Colour



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	574	452
1400	1365	1400	674	552
1500	1465	1500	775	560
1600	1565	1600	875	560
1700	1665	1700	975	560

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35

NORR

2000 8mm

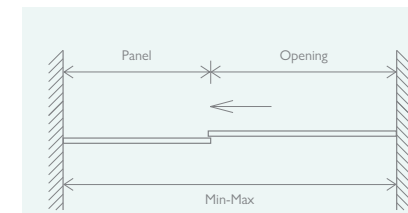
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1200	12583	£1049

SIDE PANEL

800	12584	£394
900	12585	£410



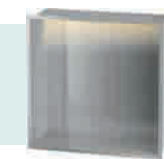
SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1170	1200	546	455

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	770	800
900	870	900

LED STAINLESS
STEEL NICHES
Page 413



MOXBY

1850 8mm

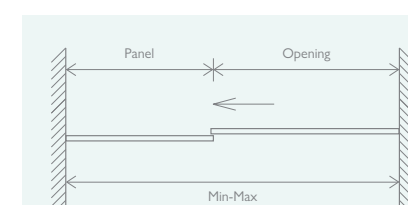
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Hidden Fixings
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1000	12574	£615
1100	12575	£645
1200	12576	£663
1400	12577	£743
1500	12578	£791
1700	12579	£837

SIDE PANEL

700	17572	£339
760	12580	£339
800	12581	£362
900	12582	£382



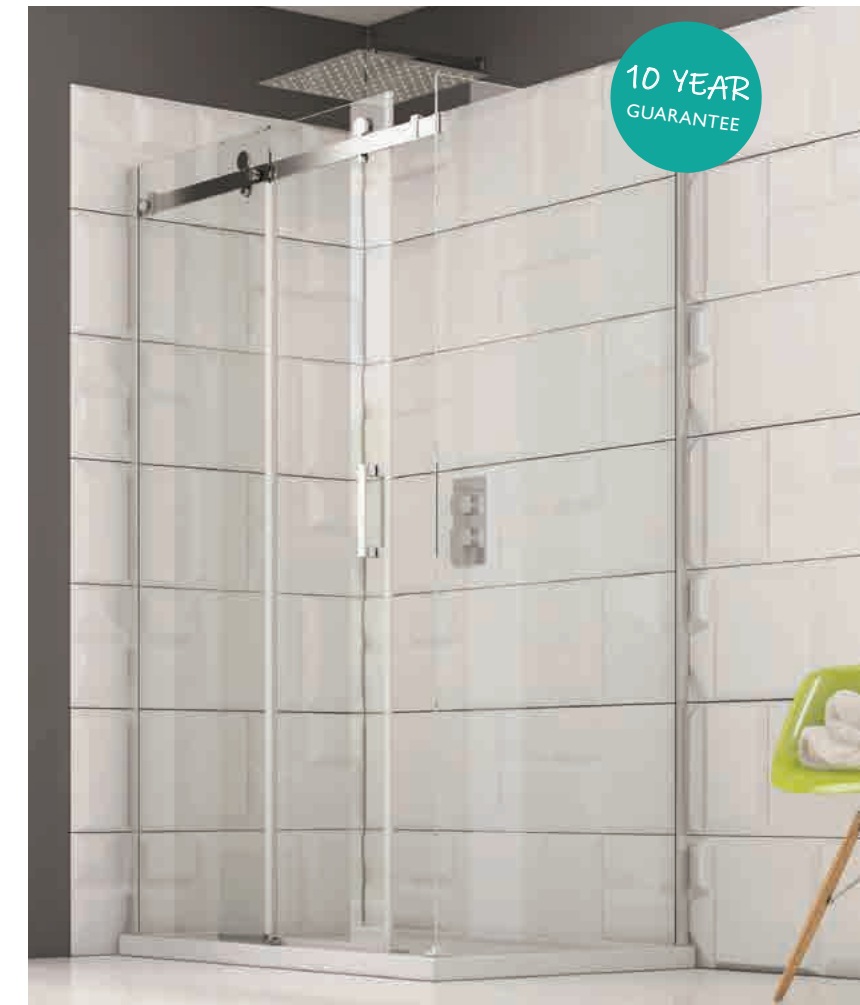
SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	380	379
1100	1065	1100	430	429
1200	1165	1200	480	479
1400	1365	1400	580	579
1500	1465	1500	630	629
1700	1665	1700	730	729

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35



**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



FEATURES
 Easy Clean (Inside Only),
 8mm Toughened Glass
 Quick Release Door Rollers
 Solid Brass Handle,
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Rosa Towel Rail 171029



FEATURES
 6mm Glass
 Quick Release Door Rollers
 Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
 Solid Brass Handle,
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

FABIO

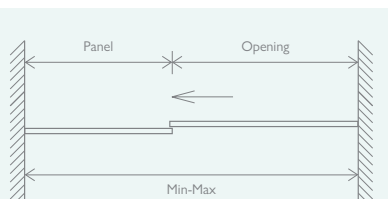


SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1000	69223	£654	138851	138829	138828	175853	175865	£720
1100	69224	£680	138852	210795	210796	210797	210798	£748
1200	69225	£710	138853	138825	138824	175851	175863	£770
1300	69226	£712	138854	210791	210792	210793	210794	£783
1400	69227	£740	138855	138827	138826	175852	175864	£815
1500	111362	£777	138856	210799	210800	210801	210802	£856
1600	111361	£867	138857	-	-	-	-	£955
1700	138858	£901	138859	-	-	-	-	£992

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£349	138860	210783	210784	210785	210786	£384
760	69234	£367	138861	210787	210788	210789	210790	£402
800	69235	£377	138862	138833	138832	175855	175867	£416
900	69236	£382	138863	138831	138830	175854	175866	£421



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	396	375
1100	1065	1100	446	425
1200	1165	1200	496	475
1300	1265	1300	546	525
1400	1365	1400	596	575
1500	1465	1500	655	625
1600	1565	1600	705	675
1700	1665	1700	-	-

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

RIVAR



SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1000	12592	£409
1200	12595	£427

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£256
800	12604	£267
900	12608	£288

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	995	400	375
1200	1165	1195	500	475

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885

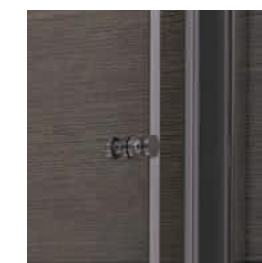
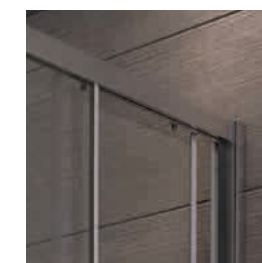
LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES

Page 413



SHOWER TRAYS

Pages 28-35



HINGED SHOWER DOORS



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

GLYN

- 6mm Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

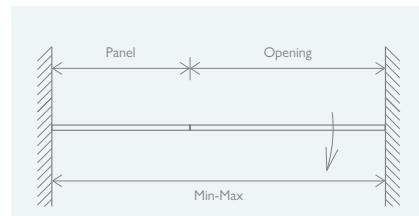
1850 6mm

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome	
800	12564	£584
900	12566	£605
1200	12563	£666

SIDE PANEL

800	12565	£294
900	12568	£303



HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	800	212	500
900	865	900	212	600
1200	1165	1200	512	600

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
800	765	795
900	865	895

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 413



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

TAYLOR

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

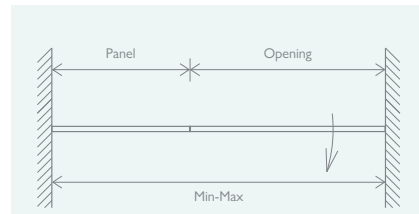
2000 8mm

HINGED DOOR

	Black	
800	82119	£1041
900	82120	£1064
1200	82387	£1192

SIDE PANEL

800	82123	£489
900	82124	£503



HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	785	234	489
900	865	885	234	589
1200	1165	1185	534	589

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35



Zia Mirror 69369

LANKA

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel		
800	69251	£795	175987	176015	176001	176008	175994	£949
900	69252	£828	175988	176016	176002	176009	175995	£987

HINGED DOOR WITH FIXED PANEL

1000	69926	£988	-	-	-	-	-	
1200	69927	£1020	176415	176419	176417	176418	176416	£1218
1400	69929	£1028	-	-	-	-	-	
1500	69928	£1054	-	-	-	-	-	

SUPPORT BRACKETS

PAIR	69841	£128	175991	176019	176005	176012	175998	£154
------	-------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

SIDE PANEL

760	69259	£455	-	-	-	-	-	
800	69257	£493	175989	176017	176003	176010	175996	£589
900	69258	£527	175990	176018	176004	176011	175997	£629

All prices include VAT.

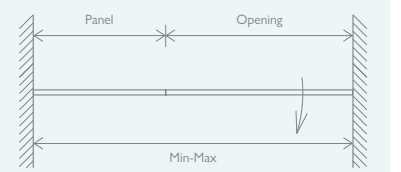
Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com

FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 10mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 413



HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	790	-	665
900	865	890	-	765
1000	965	990	430	477
1200	1165	1190	530	577
1400	1365	1390	730	577
1500	1465	1490	830	577

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885

2000 10mm

REQUIRES SUPPORT BRACKETS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

SUPPLIED WITH SUPPORT BRACKETS

REQUIRED FOR 800 & 900 DOORS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

PIVOT SHOWER DOORS



FABIO

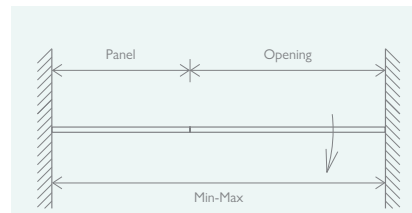
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	69228	£615
800	69229	£655
900	69230	£668
1000	69231	£684
1200	69232	£692

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£349
760	69234	£367
800	69235	£377
900	69236	£382



PIVOT DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
760	725	760	-	510
800	765	800	-	550
900	865	900	-	650
1000	965	1000	252	550
1200	1165	1200	452	550

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

BI-FOLD SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

RIVAR

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install
- Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12599	£371
800	12602	£388
900	12606	£405

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£256
800	12604	£267
900	12608	£288



PIVOT DOOR

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

RIVAR

BI-FOLD DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12598	£395
800	12601	£410
900	12605	£427

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£256
800	12604	£267
900	12608	£288



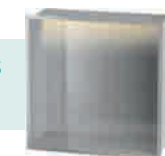
BI-FOLD DOOR

	Min	Max	Opening
760	730	760	495
800	770	800	535
900	870	900	635

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 413



PENTA SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES
 Easy Clean,
 8mm Toughened Glass
 Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



FEATURES
 Easy Clean,
 8mm Toughened Glass
 Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

TAYLOR PENTA

2020 8mm

HINGED DOOR

Black
 900 x 900 82386 **£1426**

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAY

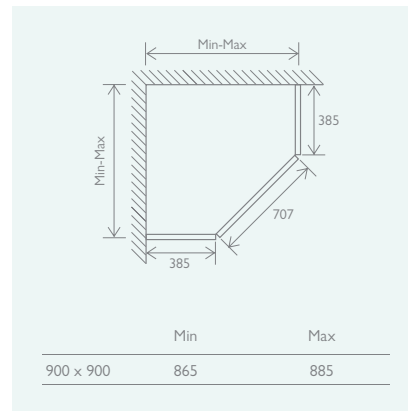
900 x 900



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE
 90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.
 – Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome 147000 **£37**

Standard	210987	£311
Anti-Slip NEW	210990	£362
110mm Leg Set	152001	£146



LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
 Page 413



PENTA

2020 8mm

PIVOT DOOR

Chrome **Gunmetal** **Brushed Gold** **Brushed Bronze** **Brushed Nickel**
 900 x 900 17976 **£992** 210763 210765 210766 210764 **£1216**

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900

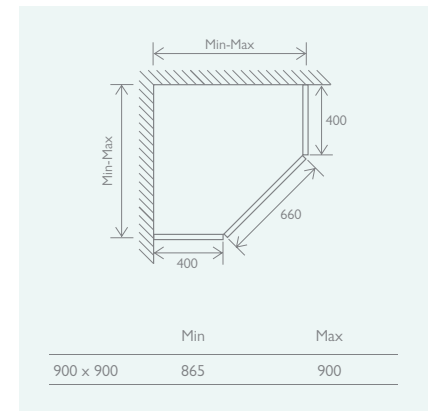


FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE
 90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.
 – Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome 147000 **£37**

Standard	210987	£311
Anti-Slip NEW	210990	£362
110mm Leg Set	152001	£146

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER
 Page 406



LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
 Page 413



QUADRANT SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

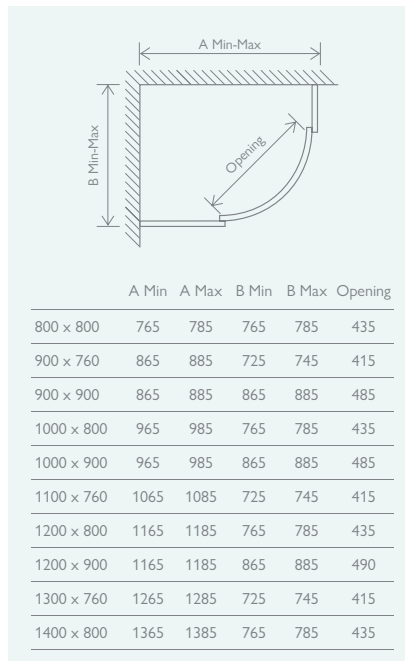
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FABIO



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
800 x 800	69214 £790	138834	210767	210769	210770	210768	£868
900 x 760	69216 £790	138836	-	-	-	-	£868
900 x 900	69215 £801	138835	138811	138810	175844	175856	£868
1000 x 800	69217 £814	151261	213003	213005	213006	213004	£896
1000 x 900	82382 £830	151267	151256	151255	176409	176412	£910
1100 x 760	69218 £848	151262	-	213008	-	-	£929
1200 x 800	69219 £881	151263	151258	151257	176410	176413	£968
1200 x 900	69220 £912	151264	151260	151259	176411	176414	£1004
1300 x 760	69221 £878	151265	-	-	-	-	£964
1400 x 800	69222 £908	151266	-	213007	-	-	£1000



SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35



FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

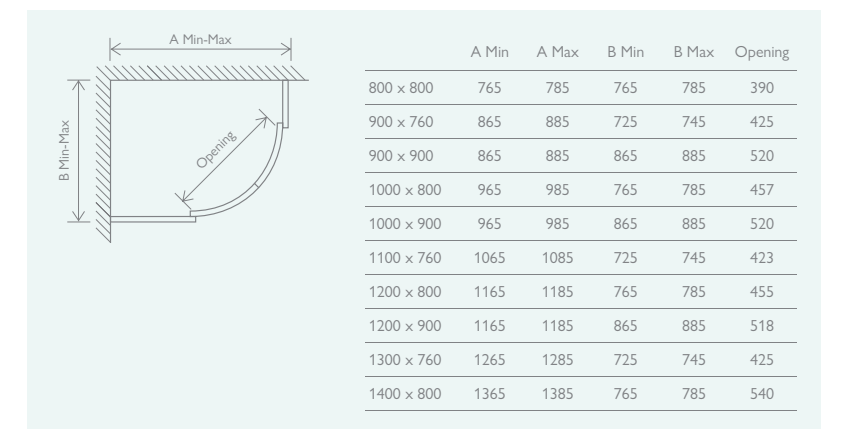
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FABIO



TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	69205	£860
900 x 760	69207	£891
900 x 900	69206	£908
1000 x 800	69208	£902
1000 x 900	82383	£902
1100 x 760	69209	£926
1200 x 800	69210	£938
1200 x 900	69211	£970
1300 x 760	69212	£952
1400 x 800	69213	£990



All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com

ENCLOSURES

FEATURES

- 6mm Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Aramean Tile 20873

Perth Radiator 69575

SHOWER TRAYS

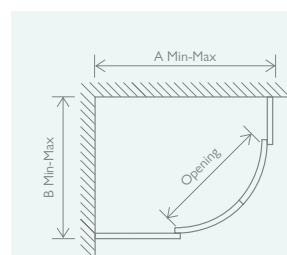
Pages 28-35

RIVAR



TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	12603	£534
900 x 900	12607	£555
1000 x 800	12591	£567
1200 x 800	12593	£600
1200 x 900	12594	£632



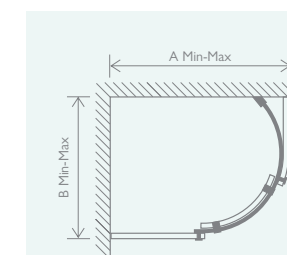
	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	780	765	780	370
900 x 900	865	880	865	880	500
1000 x 800	965	980	765	780	450
1200 x 800	1165	1180	765	780	450
1200 x 900	1165	1180	865	880	500

SOLET



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome		
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900 x 900	69237	69238	£1112



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	450
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	405
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	450
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	405

SINGLE SLIDING DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

1200 x 800	69239	69240	£1166
1200 x 900	69241	69242	£1198
1400 x 800	69243	69244	£1198



SHOWER TRAYS Pages 28-35

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 413



FIXED SHOWER SCREENS

Aramean Tile 20873

FEATURES

- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

- Easy Clean (Inside Only), 8mm Toughened Glass
- 180° Hinged Return Panel
- Solid Brass Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

RIVAR

2040 8mm

WALK IN ENCLOSURE

Includes:
Fixed Screen, Fixed Return Panel, Support Bar & 40mm Low Profile Shower Tray

Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
1500 x 700	15449	£1136	82388	£1246
1500 x 800	15450	£1152	82389	£1262
1600 x 700	15451	£1167	83928	£1277
1600 x 800	15452	£1191	83929	£1301
1700 x 700	15453	£1228	82390	£1334
1700 x 760	15454	£1242	82391	£1348
End Panel*	12609	£365	82110	£384

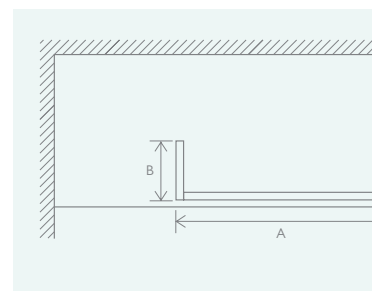
*680mm

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£37
--------	--------	-----



	A	B
1500 x 700	860	220
1500 x 800	860	220
1600 x 700	860	220
1600 x 800	860	220
1700 x 700	1090	220
1700 x 750	1090	220
End Panel	680	680

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.

Chrome	177394	£39
Matt Black	177395	£39
Copper	177398	£39
Gold	177399	£39
Matt White	177396	£39
Nickel	177397	£39

ROYLE

2000 8mm

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN With Hinged Return Panel

Includes: Fixed Screen, 350mm Hinged Return Panel & 1200mm Support Bar (can be cut down for smaller trays)

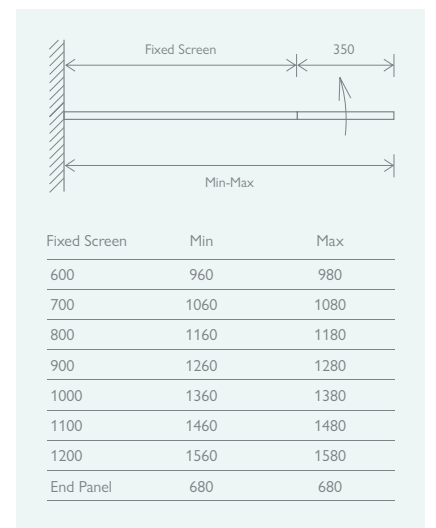
Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 36-40

	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal		Brushed Gold		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600 + 350	111365	£730	138906		211087		211111		211103		211095	£822
700 + 350	111363	£743	138907		211088		211112		211104		211096	£838
800 + 350	14444	£806	138908		211089		211113		211105		211097	£908
900 + 350	14445	£838	138909		211090		211114		211106		211098	£934
1000 + 350	14441	£867	138910		211084		211108		211100		211092	£977
1100 + 350	14442	£898	138911		211085		211109		211101		211093	£1008
1200 + 350	14443	£936	138912		211086		211110		211102		211094	£1049
End Panel*	15461	£582	155745		211091		211115		211107		211099	£652

*680mm

LIGHTING OPTIONS

Pages 410-414



Fixed Screen	Min	Max
600	960	980
700	1060	1080
800	1160	1180
900	1260	1280
1000	1360	1380
1100	1460	1480
1200	1560	1580
End Panel	680	680

AMIEN

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel. Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 36-40. Support bar not included.

– Universally handed



HORIZONTAL FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139915	£555
880	139916	£633
980	139917	£656
1080	139918	£693
1180	139919	£729
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)		
	167076	£265

SUPPORT BARS

Made from aluminum, resistant to rust.

Using 2 bars can turn the fixed screen into a double entry shower enclosure.

1200mm STRAIGHT



800mm CEILING ARM



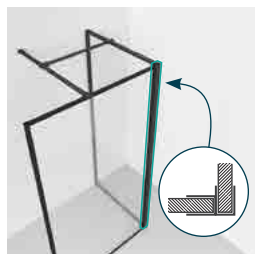
480mm ANGLED



T-JUNCTION EXTENSION



CORNER POST



Colour	1200mm STRAIGHT	800mm CEILING ARM	480mm ANGLED	T-JUNCTION EXTENSION	CORNER POST
Chrome	210816 £59	210818 £55	210817 £67	217317 £147	210815 £147
Black	139995 £59	140001 £55	139998 £67	167083 £147	177400 £147
Gunmetal	139997 £67	140003 £63	140000 £78	167085 £163	177401 £174
Brushed Gold	139996 £67	140002 £63	139999 £78	167084 £163	177402 £174
Brushed Bronze	175836 £67	175840 £63	175838 £78	177299 £163	177403 £174
Brushed Nickel	175837 £67	175841 £63	175839 £78	177300 £163	177404 £174



FEATURES
 Clear or Fluted
 8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
 Toughened Glass
 Matt Black, Gunmetal,
 Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
 or Brushed Nickel Profile
 Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



GRID FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

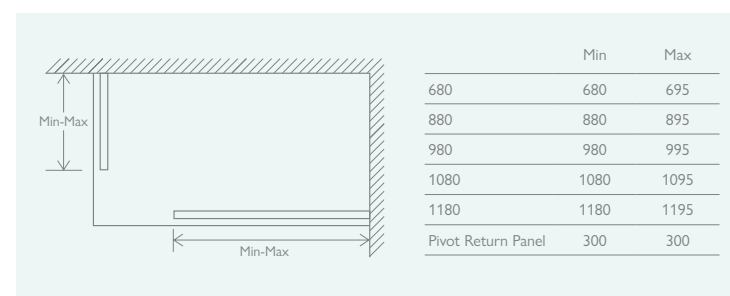
	Matt Black	
680	139963	£645
880	155746	£678
980	139964	£701
1080	139965	£757
1180	139966	£806
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)		
	167076	£265



SINGLE FRAME – FLUTED GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

New Colour

	Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	210827	139933	139957	139945	175822	175823	£689
880	210828	139934	139958	139946	175824	175825	£745
980	210829	139935	139959	139947	175826	175827	£778
1080	210830	139936	139960	139948	175828	175829	£818
1180	210831	139937	139961	139949	175830	175831	£857
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)							
300	210874	167080	167082	167081	175834	175835	£275



PIVOT RETURN PANEL

Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)



SINGLE FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

New Colour

	Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	210822	139927	139951	139939	175812	175813	£589
880	210823	139928	139952	139940	175814	175815	£645
980	210824	139929	139953	139941	175816	175817	£678
1080	210825	139930	139954	139942	175818	175819	£716
1180	210826	139931	139955	139943	175820	175821	£757
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)							
300	210832	167077	167079	167078	175832	175833	£265



OXFORD

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel. Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 36-40



CLEAR GLASS

Without Support Bar

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
480	24181	£393	138868	210624	210640	210632	210648	£426
580	24182	£435	138870	210625	210641	210633	210649	£468
680	12587	£484	82096	210626	210642	210634	210650	£523

Including 800mm Support Bar

780	24183	£519	138872	210627	210643	210635	210651	£564
880	12588	£567	82099	210628	210644	210636	210652	£595
980	12589	£613	82102	210629	210645	210637	210653	£626
1080	24184	£652	138874	210630	210646	210638	210654	£678
1180	12586	£696	82105	210631	210647	210639	210655	£709

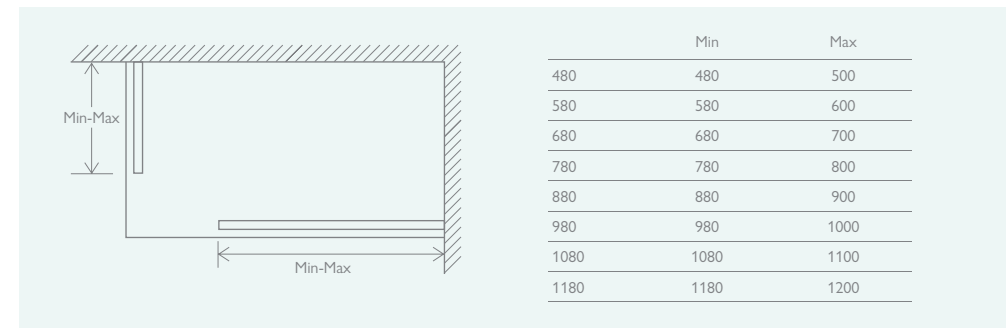
FROSTED GLASS

Without Support Bar

	Chrome		Black	
480	-		138869	£447
580	-		138871	£489
680	82097	£544	82098	£589

Including 800mm Support Bar

780	-		138873	£578
880	82100	£590	82101	£607
980	82103	£655	82104	£668
1080	-		138875	£689
1180	82106	£720	82107	£739



LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 413



SUPPORT BARS

CEILING ARM

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
800	111369	111368	210660	210670	210665	210675	£99

EXTENSION SUPPORT BAR

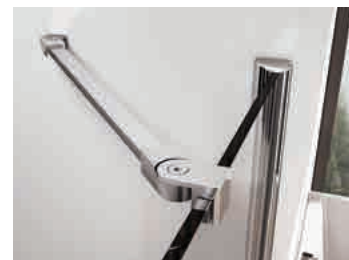
For larger trays or wet rooms (over 800 wide)

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1200	12590	82129	210656	210666	210661	210671	£159

ANGLED SUPPORT BAR

For use with screens up to 780

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
For 480 & 580 Screens	24584	-	210657	210667	210662	210672	£98
For 680 Screens	24585	82127	210658	210668	210663	210673	£109
For Screens Over 680	24586	82128	210659	210669	210664	210674	£119



FEATURES
10mm Clear or Frosted Toughened Glass
Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



PEORIA SHOWER TRAYS

These low profile 25mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties. If required they can be cut to size using a diamond cutting wheel and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.



FEATURES

Grade 3 Anti Slip
Can Be Cut to Size
Anti-Bacterial

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ALL TRAYS INCLUDE A SHOWER WASTE & 40mm SOLVENT WELD ADAPTOR

SLATE EFFECT

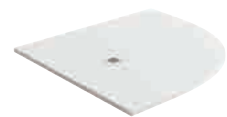
Includes stainless steel waste cover, see below for colour matching waste cover

RECTANGLE



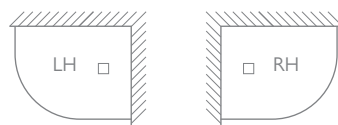
	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
1200 x 800	113004	113015	113026	208947	208965	£796
1200 x 900	113005	113016	113027	208950	208968	£809
1400 x 800	113006	113017	113028	208951	208969	£850
1400 x 900	113007	113018	113031	208952	208970	£927
1500 x 700	185242	185246	185308	208953	208971	£944
1500 x 800	113008	113019	113032	208954	208972	£958
1500 x 900	113009	113020	113033	208955	208973	£980
1600 x 700	185243	185305	185309	208956	208974	£987
1600 x 800	113010	113021	113034	208957	208975	£1001
1600 x 900	113011	113022	113035	208958	208976	£1027
1700 x 700	113012	113023	113036	208959	208977	£1054
1700 x 800	113013	113024	113037	208960	208978	£1054
1700 x 900	113014	113025	113038	208961	208979	£1195
1800 x 800	185244	185306	185310	208962	208980	£1196
1800 x 900	185245	185307	185311	208963	208981	£1227

QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
900 x 900	113039	113040	113041	208946	208964	£718

OFFSET QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
1200 x 900 Left Hand	113042	113044	113046	208948	208966	£856
1200 x 900 Right Hand	113043	113045	113047	208949	208967	£856
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	207750	207771	£97

MARBLE EFFECT

Includes colour matching waste cover



	Arabesco	Marquina	
	113071	113077	£1278
	-	-	
	113072	113078	£1394
	-	-	
	-	-	
	113073	113079	£1689
	185312	185317	£1699
	-	-	
	113074	113080	£1758
	185313	185318	£1764
	113075	113081	£1813
	113076	113082	£1937
	185314	185319	£1961
	185315	185320	£1987
	185316	185321	£2020

COLOUR MATCHING WASTE COVER



	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
	209116	209117	209118	207751	207772	£43

SHOWER HEAD SHOULD NOT BE POSITIONED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE WASTE AS THIS MAY RESTRICT FLOW RATE

NEO SLATE EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS



These 30mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
1200 x 800	163003	163002	163001	£686
1200 x 900	170892	170883	170901	£774
1400 x 800	163006	163005	163004	£867
1400 x 900	170893	170884	170902	£891
1500 x 700	170891	170882	170900	£913
1500 x 800	170894	170885	170903	£946
1500 x 900	170895	170886	170904	£956
1600 x 700	170890	170881	170899	£988
1600 x 800	163009	163008	163007	£1004
1600 x 900	170896	170887	170905	£1022
1700 x 700	163012	163011	163010	£1004
1700 x 800	163015	163014	163013	£1078
1700 x 900	170897	170771	170906	£1217
1800 x 800	170888	170879	129424	£1217
1800 x 900	170889	170880	170898	£1250
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	£97

LINEARITY SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



These 30mm high, double-skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays can be installed on the floor or flush for a stylish wetroom look at a fraction of the cost. The integrated waste cover sits seamlessly within the tray, completing the sleek, modern design.



900 x 900	111291	£490	1500 x 800	111299	£727
1200 x 760	111292	£504	1500 x 900	111300	£742
1200 x 800	111293	£521	1600 x 760	111302	£727
1200 x 900	111294	£538	1600 x 800	111303	£742
1400 x 760	111295	£691	1600 x 900	111304	£762
1400 x 800	111296	£706	1700 x 760	111305	£762
1400 x 900	111297	£719	1700 x 800	111306	£774
1500 x 760	111298	£706	1700 x 900	111307	£817

FEATURES

Hidden Waste
Anti-Bacterial
Grade 3 Anti Slip

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Hidden Waste



NEO SHOWER WASTE

Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

177380	£64
--------	-----

FEATURES

Anti-Bacterial
Acrylic Capped ABS
50mm Waste Outlet
Minimalist Design

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



GRID & SHOWER WASTE

	Stainless Steel	Matt Black	White	
760	127687	127690	151361	£178
800	127688	127691	151362	£178
900	127689	127692	151363	£178

ELLE SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



Embrace minimalist elegance with these ultra-slim, double-skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays.

At just 25mm high, they can be fitted on or flush to the floor, delivering the sleek wetroom look without the hefty installation cost. The discreet integrated waste cover combines style and functionality for a flawless finish.

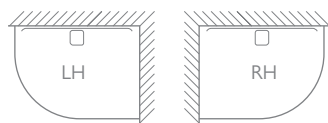
- ULTRA SLIM** – Can be sunk into into the floor for a stylish flush finish
- ACRYLIC CAPPED ABS** – Precision mouldings encapsulate a highly rigid polyconcrete substrate to produce a highly engineered strong and rigid composite tray
- MINIMALIST DESIGN** – Ultra low profile to create a modern look in your bathroom
- EASY CLEAN** – High gloss acrylic surface with antibacterial hygienic properties
- 90mm WASTE OUTLET** – Specially designed fast flow shower waste, with a modern square chrome flush fitting waste cover

QUADRANT



900 x 900	69742	£400
-----------	-------	------

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	69743	69744	£460

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	69672	£400
1000 x 900	69674	£408
1100 x 800	69675	£414
1100 x 900	69676	£425
1200 x 700	131268	£434
1200 x 760	95323	£434
1200 x 800	69677	£434
1200 x 900	69678	£448
1300 x 800	80579	£616
1300 x 900	80580	£616
1400 x 760	95324	£614
1400 x 800	69679	£614
1400 x 900	69680	£642
1500 x 800	69681	£642
1500 x 900	69682	£666
1600 x 800	69683	£657
1600 x 900	69684	£681
1700 x 760	95327	£681
1700 x 800	69685	£681
1700 x 900	69686	£714

SQUARE



900 x 900	69687	£431
-----------	-------	------

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE



90mm	69688	£58
------	-------	-----

STAINLESS STEEL WASTE COVER UPGRADE



Chrome	140056	£50
Black	140057	£58
White	140058	£58

FEATURES

- Anti-Bacterial
- Acrylic Capped ABS
- 90mm Waste Outlet
- Minimalist Design

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



LOW PROFILE ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAYS



These anti-slip shower trays have been independently tested and exceed the highest slip-resistance standard, Class C. They are available at 50mm high or 145mm high with the optional leg kit. Crafted from acrylic-capped stone resin, the slip-resistant surface is moulded directly into the tray for exceptional durability.

RECTANGLE



Leg Kit

900 x 760	A	167088	£302
900 x 800	A	151972	£307
1000 x 700	A	167089	£347
1000 x 760	A	167090	£347
1000 x 800	A	151973	£340
1000 x 900	A	151974	£363
1100 x 800	A	151975	£363
1200 x 700	A	151976	£363
1200 x 760	A	151977	£363
1200 x 800	A	151978	£363
1200 x 900	A	151979	£363
1400 x 700	A	151980	£540
1400 x 760	A	168185	£540
1400 x 800	A	151981	£540
1400 x 900	A	151982	£540
1500 x 700	A	168186	£568
1500 x 760	A	151983	£567
1500 x 800	A	151984	£567
1500 x 900	A	151985	£583
1600 x 700	A	151986	£597
1600 x 760	A	168187	£597
1600 x 800	A	151987	£597
1600 x 900	A	151988	£620
1700 x 700	A	189020	£655
1700 x 760	A	189017	£655



Leg Kit

1700 x 800	A	151990	£681
1700 x 900	A	151991	£681

All prices include VAT.

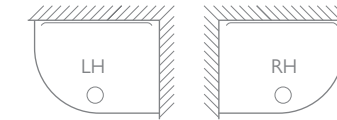
QUADRANT



Leg Kit

800 x 800	D	151992	£279
900 x 900	D	151993	£290

OFFSET QUADRANT



Leg Kit Left Hand Right Hand

1000 x 800	D	151995	151994	£340
1000 x 900	D	210989	210988	£351
1200 x 800	D	151997	151996	£371
1200 x 900	D	151999	151998	£393

SQUARE



Leg Kit

760 x 760	A	167087	£224
800 x 800	A	151970	£227
900 x 900	A	151971	£286

PENTA



New SS26

Leg Kit

900 x 900	A	210990	£362
-----------	---	--------	------

	A	D	
LEG KITS	152001	152000	£146

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com



FEATURES

- Class C Anti-Slip
- 40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
- Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

DIN 51097

Ramp test for barefoot

CLASS C LEAST SLIPPERY

Ramp angle: $\geq 24^\circ$

CLASS B

Ramp angle: $\geq 18^\circ$

CLASS A MOST SLIPPERY

$> 12^\circ$

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	£37
--------	--------	-----

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.



Chrome	177394	£39
Matt Black	177395	£39
Bronze	177398	£39
Gold	177399	£39
Matt White	177396	£39
Nickel	177397	£39

LOW PROFILE SLATE EFFECT ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAYS

These anti-slip shower trays have been independently tested and exceed the highest slip-resistance standard, Class C. They are available at 50mm high or 145mm high with the optional leg kit. Crafted from acrylic-capped stone resin, the slip-resistant surface is moulded directly into the tray for exceptional durability.

50 145



QUADRANT



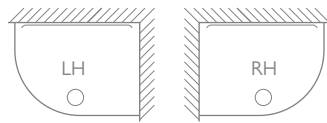
		CLASS C		
	Leg Kit	Black	Sand	
800 x 800	D	217238	217267	£351
900 x 900	D	217239	217268	£400

RECTANGLE



		CLASS C		
	Leg Kit	Black	Sand	
900 x 760	A	217222	217251	£441
900 x 800	A	217224	217253	£444
1000 x 700	A	217225	217254	£453
1000 x 760	A	217226	217255	£453
1000 x 800	A	217227	217256	£444
1000 x 900	A	217228	217257	£502
1100 x 800	A	217229	217258	£476
1200 x 700	A	217230	217259	£476
1200 x 760	A	217231	217260	£476
1200 x 800	A	217232	217261	£496
1200 x 900	A	217233	217262	£520
1400 x 700	A	217234	217263	£569
1400 x 760	A	217235	217264	£590
1400 x 800	A	217236	217265	£592
1400 x 900	A	217237	217266	£617

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Leg Kit	Black		Sand		
		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1000 x 800	D	217240	217241	217269	217270	£449
1000 x 900	D	217242	217243	217271	217272	£506
1200 x 800	D	217244	217245	217273	217274	£491
1200 x 900	D	217246	217247	217275	217276	£520

SQUARE



		CLASS C		
	Leg Kit	Black	Sand	
760 x 760	A	217220	217249	£321
800 x 800	A	217221	217250	£351
900 x 900	A	217223	217252	£400

PENTA



	Leg Kit	Black	Sand	
900 x 900	A	217248	217277	£482
		A	D	
LEG KITS	152001		152000	£146

Leg kit plinths are white and not colour matched

DIN 51097

Ramp test for barefoot

CLASS C LEAST SLIPPERY
Ramp angle: $\geq 24^\circ$

CLASS B
Ramp angle: $\geq 18^\circ$

CLASS A MOST SLIPPERY
Ramp angle: $> 12^\circ$

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	£37
--------	--------	-----

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.



Chrome	177394	£39
Matt Black	177395	£39
Bronze	177398	£39
Gold	177399	£39
Matt White	177396	£39
Nickel	177397	£39

FEATURES

Class C Anti-Slip
40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS With Hidden Wastes



Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

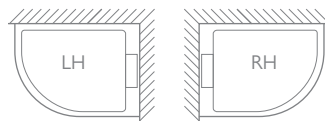
Featuring an innovative hidden waste system, this range of acrylic-capped stone resin shower trays enhances the minimalist look of contemporary enclosures. Available at 45mm high, with the option to increase to 135mm using a leg kit.

QUADRANT



800 x 800	17077	£227
900 x 900	17078	£265

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	17079	17080	£366
Leg Kit	12792		£144

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	17071	£288
1200 x 800	17072	£307
1200 x 900	17073	£325
Leg Kit	12793	£144

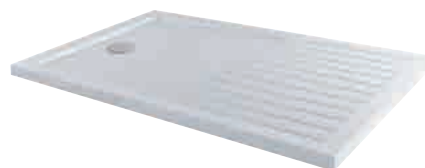
1400 x 900	17074	£501
1600 x 800	17075	£526
1700 x 800	17076	£619
Leg Kit	63777	£225

LOW PROFILE TRAYS With Drying Area



Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

Crafted from stone resin with an acrylic cap, these trays feature an efficient drainage area, making them perfect for walk-in enclosures. Available at 45mm high, or 135mm high with a leg kit for easy plumbing access.



1400 x 900	12795	£536
1600 x 800	38255	£611
1700 x 800	12796	£622
Leg Kit	63777	£225

FEATURES

Hidden Waste Outlet
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SQUARE



800 x 800	17069	£231
900 x 900	17070	£265
Leg Kit	12793	£144



SHOWER WASTE FOR HIDDEN WASTE TRAYS

50mm	17441	£32
------	-------	------------



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£37
--------	--------	------------

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.



Chrome	177394	£39
Matt Black	177395	£39
Bronze	177398	£39
Gold	177399	£39
Matt White	177396	£39
Nickel	177397	£39

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS



Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

Available at 40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit, our stone resin acrylic-capped shower trays offer all the benefits of solid cast stone while being 40% lighter.

FEATURES

40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

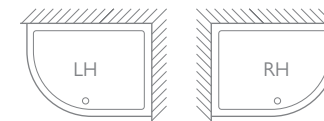
QUADRANT



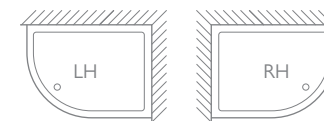
	Leg Kit		
800 x 800	D	167821	£227
900 x 900	D	91099	£246

OFFSET QUADRANT

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900 x 760	A	D	167823	167824	£277
1000 x 800	A	D	167825	167826	£289
1000 x 900	A	D	210986	210985	£299
1100 x 760	B	E	69464	69463	£308
1200 x 800	A	D	167827	167828	£316
1200 x 900	A	D	167829	167830	£335
1300 x 760	B	N/A	69466	69465	£350
1400 x 800	B	N/A	17547	69467	£377

SQUARE



	Leg Kit		
760 x 760	A	124058	£151
800 x 800	A	167788	£226
900 x 900	A	167792	£256

RECTANGLE

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
800 x 700	A	A	167786	£226
800 x 760	A	A	167787	£234
900 x 700	A	A	167789	£257
900 x 760	A	A	167790	£284
900 x 800	A	A	167791	£277
1000 x 700	A	A	167793	£291
1000 x 760	A	A	167794	£280
1000 x 800	A	A	167795	£280
1000 x 900	A	A	167796	£322
1100 x 700	A	A	205559	£305
1100 x 760	A	A	167797	£299
1100 x 800	A	A	167798	£308
1100 x 900	A	A	167799	£332
1200 x 700	A	A	129760	£287

PENTA



	Leg Kit		
900 x 900	A	210987	£311

	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
1200 x 760	A	A	167800	£305
1200 x 800	A	A	124059	£319
1200 x 900	A	A	167801	£335
1300 x 700	B	C	38252	£418
1300 x 760	B	C	38253	£418
1300 x 800	A	A	167802	£433
1300 x 900	A	A	167803	£433
1400 x 700	A	A	167804	£366
1400 x 760	A	A	167805	£380
1400 x 800	A	A	124056	£402
1400 x 900	A	A	167806	£397
1500 x 700	A	A	167807	£381
1500 x 760	A	A	167808	£396
1500 x 800	A	A	167809	£397
1500 x 900	A	A	167810	£421
1600 x 700	A	A	167811	£412
1600 x 760	A	A	167812	£417
1600 x 800	A	A	124057	£436
1600 x 900	A	A	167813	£444
1700 x 700	A	A	189015	£453
1700 x 760	A	A	189013	£467
1700 x 800	B	A	167816	£557
1700 x 900	B	A	167817	£584
1800 x 700	A	N/A	167818	£638
1800 x 800	B	N/A	167819	£659
1800 x 900	A	N/A	167820	£677
2000 x 800	B	N/A	12826	£869
2000 x 900	B	N/A	12827	£891

LEG KITS

Leg Kit A	152001	£146
Leg Kit B	12793	£144
Leg Kit C	63777	£225
Leg Kit D	152000	£146
Leg Kit E	12792	£144

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

A TOTAL WETROOM SOLUTION

Our wetroom trays, wall boards, floor boards, seating & furniture are all made from high grade extruded polystyrene (XPS) which has been coated with a special polymer modified cement into which is bonded a fibre glass mesh. The result is a strong, totally waterproof, thermally insulating, incredibly lightweight & easy to cut material that is transforming wetroom design.

CREATING YOUR PERFECT WETROOM IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

1. Choose to install using Sloping Boards or a Wetroom Tray then add an Installation Kit or a Sealing Kit with the drain option of your choice.
2. Take a look at the extra items available for your wetroom. Pick from: waterproof thermal boards for walls and floors, bath panels, seating kits, wall niches & a floating shelf.
3. Add additional fixings if required.

Wall Niche

Wetroom Sealing Tape

Wetroom Sealing Internal Corner

Wetroom Tray

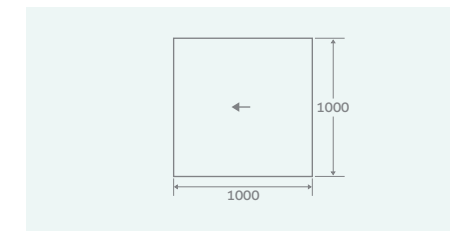
Wetroom Tray Drain

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH SLOPING BOARDS

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

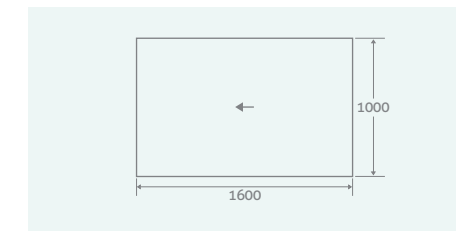
Can be installed instead of a tray, just tile directly on to one of our sloping wetroom boards. Boards are easily trimmed to size or multiple boards can be placed side by side for larger wetrooms.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



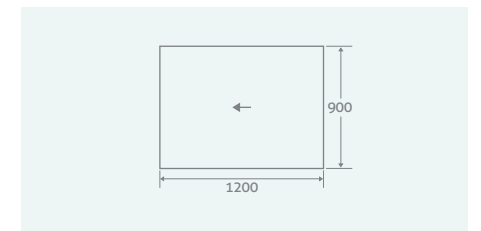
Single Fall

1000 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128493 £326



Single Fall

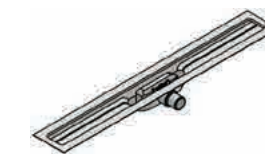
1600 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128494 £467



Single Fall

1200 x 900 x 20 - 8 37830 £326

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARD LINEAR DRAIN



600	128433	£240
900	128434	£268
1000	128435	£284
1200	128436	£292

STAINLESS STEEL COVER



Can be tiled for a minimalist look

600	128437	£164
900	128438	£203
1000	128439	£212
1200	128440	£234

MATT BLACK COVER



600	128441	£268
900	128442	£324
1000	128443	£342
1200	128444	£374

BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Sloping Boards & Waterproof Thermal Boards



290ml 37867 £34

SEALING KIT

Includes:

- 1 litre primer
- Premixed waterproofing membrane
- 10m sealing tape
- 2 internal corners

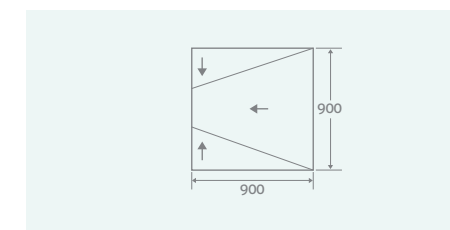


128449 £134

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

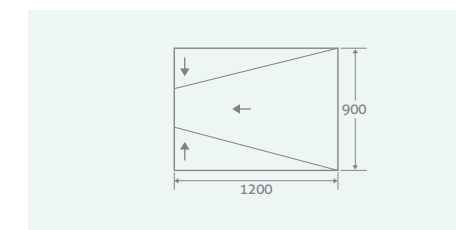
Can be used instead of a tray simply tile on to our sloping wetroom boards. Boards can be easily trimmed to match the project size.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



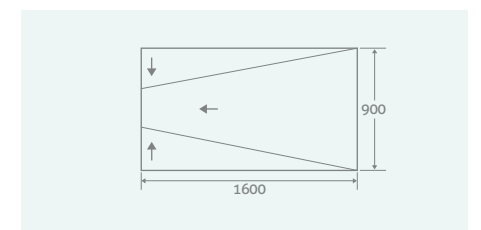
Three Falls

900 x 900 x 30 - 7 129004 £259



Three Falls

1200 x 900 x 30 - 8 129003 £298



Three Falls

1600 x 900 x 30 - 7 129002 £348

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARD WALL DRAIN



128445 £538

TILEABLE COVER



Can take tiles of up to 10mm for a nearly invisible finish, with a stainless steel edge.

128446 £200



SEALING KIT

Includes:

- 1 litre primer
- Premixed waterproofing membrane
- 10m sealing tape
- 2 internal corners



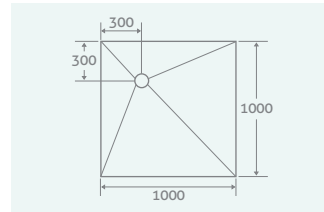
128449 £134

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH A TRAY

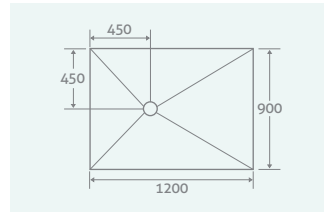
STANDARD TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit

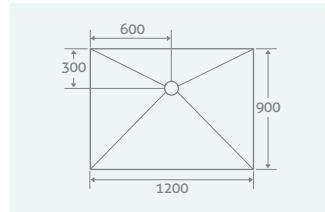
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



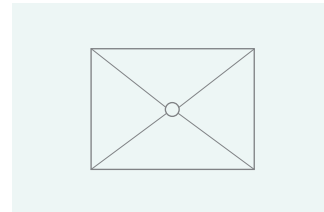
Offset Drain
1000 x 1000 x 20 12853 **£359**



Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12854 **£387**



Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12855 **£387**



Centre Drain
800 x 800 x 20 12848 **£314**

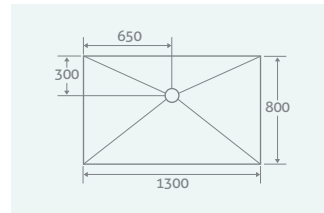
900 x 900 x 20 12849 **£325**

1000 x 1000 x 20 12850 **£347**

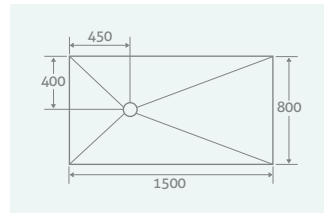
1200 x 900 x 20 12851 **£366**

1200 x 1200 x 20 12852 **£442**

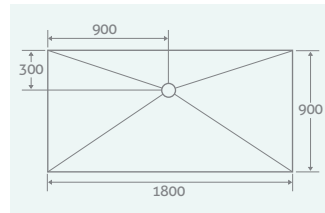
1800 x 900 x 20 37822 **£510**



Offset Drain
1300 x 800 x 20 12856 **£387**



Offset Drain
1500 x 800 x 25 12857 **£451**



Offset Drain
1800 x 900 x 25 12858 **£510**

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
128447 128448 **£289**

STANDARD TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Our Wetroom Drain Kits come complete with a high quality, laser cut, stainless steel grate. This drain kit must be used with our Standard Wetroom Trays.



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
12866 12867 **£171**

SEALING KIT (Only)

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners

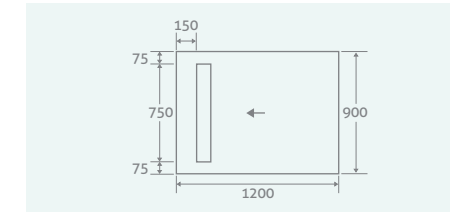


128449 **£134**

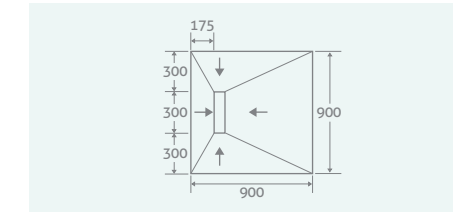
LINEAR TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit
Our linear shower trays have a reversible stainless steel grate which can be inverted and tiled on the reverse if preferred.

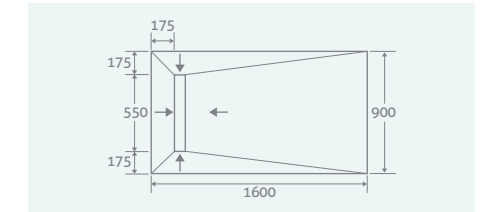
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



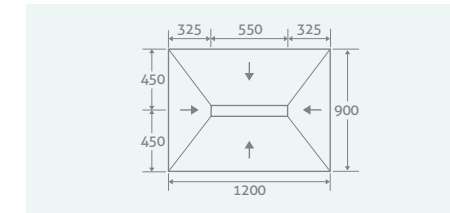
Single Fall
1200 x 900 x 40/25 37851 **£1055**



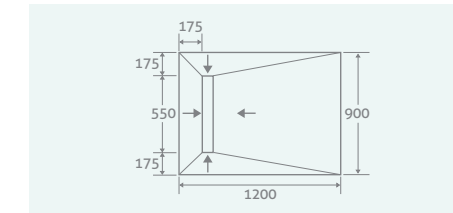
Four Falls
900 x 900 x 30 37846 **£858**



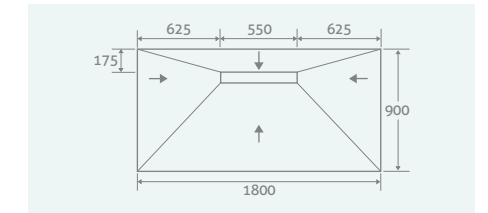
Four Falls
1600 x 900 x 30 37849 **£1042**



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37848 **£958**



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37847 **£958**



Four Falls
1800 x 900 x 30 37850 **£1078**

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
173682 173683 **£311**

LINEAR TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Specially designed to work with our Linear Drain Shower Bases these drains are available in both horizontal and vertical exit formats.



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
37844 37845 **£190**

SEALING KIT (Only)

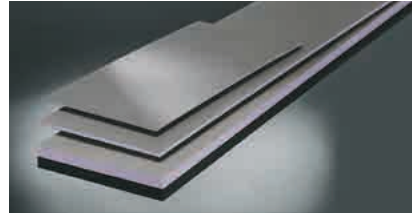
Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



128449 **£134**



WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF THERMAL BOARDS

Our Waterproof Thermal Boards should be used as an alternative to plasterboard to line your walls and floor creating a waterproof, tanked and insulated substrate perfect for tiles.

1200 x 600 x 6	12859	£25
1200 x 600 x 10	12860	£29
1200 x 600 x 12	12861	£32
1200 x 600 x 20	12862	£36
2400 x 600 x 10	12863	£58
2400 x 600 x 12	12864	£64
2400 x 600 x 20	12865	£70
2600 x 900 x 12	37768	£113



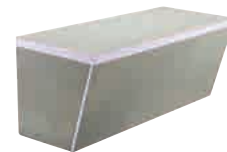
BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Waterproof Thermal Boards

290ml	37867	£34
-------	-------	-----

SEATING KITS

Our Seating Kits are a simple, cost effective way to create the perfect seating in any steam room or wetroom. These kits can be easily trimmed to suit any area using standard hand tools.



SQUARE EDGE

1200 x 500 x 500	37884	£490
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE

1200 x 430 x 470	37885	£490
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE With Backrest

1200 x 590 x 845	37886	£685
------------------	-------	------



FLOATING SHELF

Tileable wall shelf, designed to deliver a floating effect. Includes two solid steel wall brackets.

1200 x 600 x 80	124248	£569
-----------------	--------	------



BATH PANELS

Constructed from extruded polystyrene foam with a durable double-sided coating. Easy to install with adjustable feet for height adjustment. Provides high compressive strength & is fully waterproof.

FRONT PANEL

1850 x 600	37797	£114
------------	-------	------

END PANEL

850 x 600	37798	£47
-----------	-------	-----



New SS26

NOVA TILEABLE DRAIN COVER

Allows tiles to be fitted directly onto the cover, creating a discreet minimalist appearance. Suitable for tiles 8mm thick and above.

130 x 130 x 90	139523	£263
----------------	--------	------



WALL NICHE

Elevates your bathroom design while providing sleek, integrated storage for bathroom essentials.

350 x 250 x 100	111288	£143
-----------------	--------	------

350 x 450 x 100	111289	£158
-----------------	--------	------

350 x 1600 x 150	111290	£257
------------------	--------	------

ADDITIONAL WETROOM FIXINGS



GALVANISED BOARD FIXING WASHERS

36mm
Pack of 100

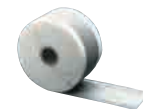
128489	£43
--------	-----



GLASS FIBRE JOINT TAPE

125mm x 25m
For Walls & Floors

15288	£31
-------	-----



SEALING TAPE

120mm x 10m
For Walls & Floors

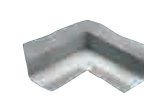
12870	£51
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE SEALING TAPE

100mm x 20m
For Walls & Floors

138998	£83
--------	-----



INTERNAL CORNER

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

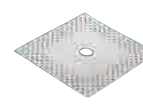
12871	£10
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE CORNERS

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

Internal	External
138996	138997
£7	£7



PIPE COLLAR

For Walls & Floors
Price is per collar

12872	£9
-------	----

BATH SCREENS

If you want a shower and a bath but you don't have the space for a separate shower enclosure our bath screens offer a neat, practical and stylish solution.

FEATURES

Easy Clean
8mm Toughened Glass
Solid Brass Hinges
Aluminium Profile

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Glacier Noir Tile 165287

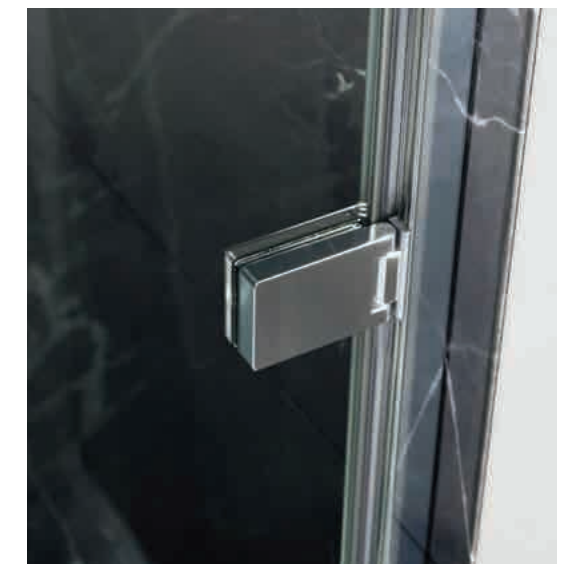
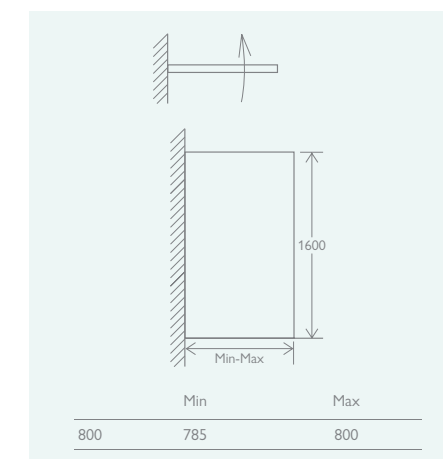
LANKA

BATH SCREEN

– Universally handed

	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	92507	£473
With Towel Rail	92508	£526

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 413



GLYN



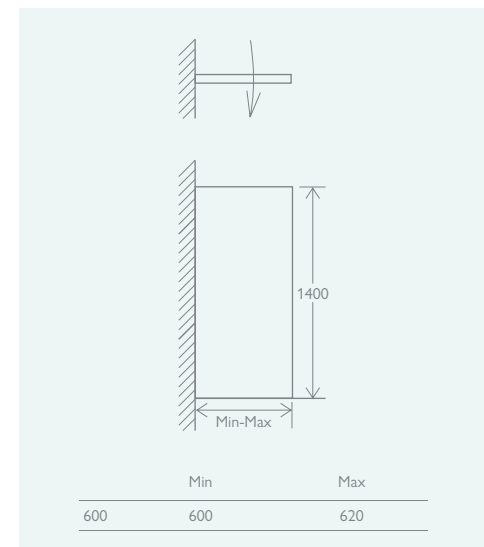
FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Zinc alloy & brass hinges
- Universally handed



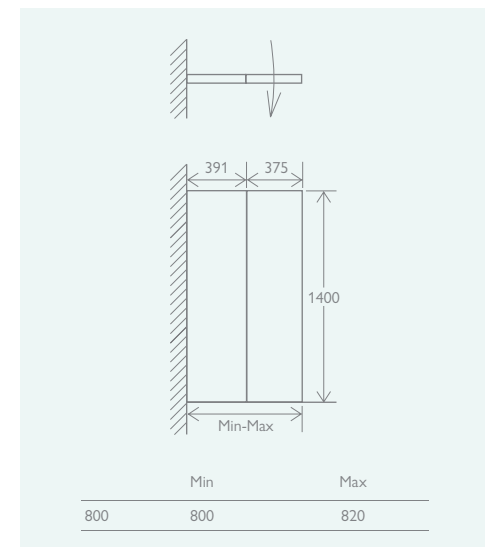
SINGLE

	Chrome	
600	12536	£284



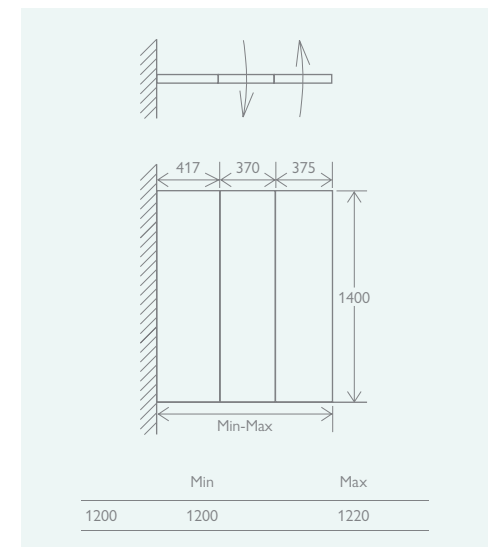
DOUBLE

	Chrome	
800	12537	£492



TRIPLE

	Chrome	
1200	12538	£672



MOXBY



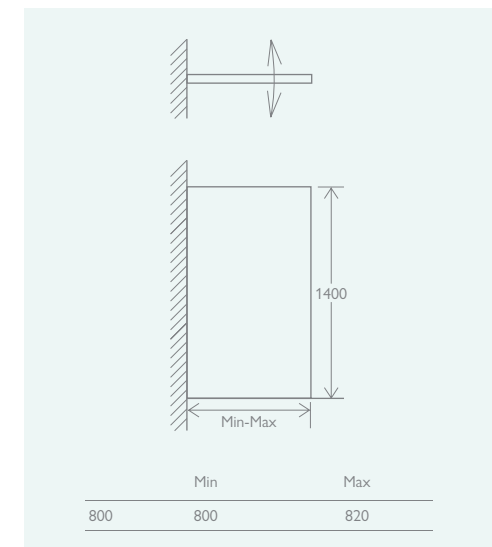
FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Universally handed



SINGLE

Chrome	12551	£304
Black	138914	£334
Gunmetal	175805	£397
Brushed Gold	175804	£397
Brushed Bronze	175806	£397
Brushed Nickel	175807	£397

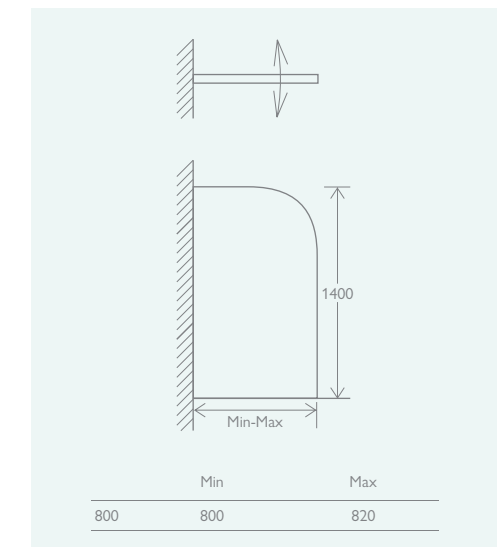


LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHE
Page 413



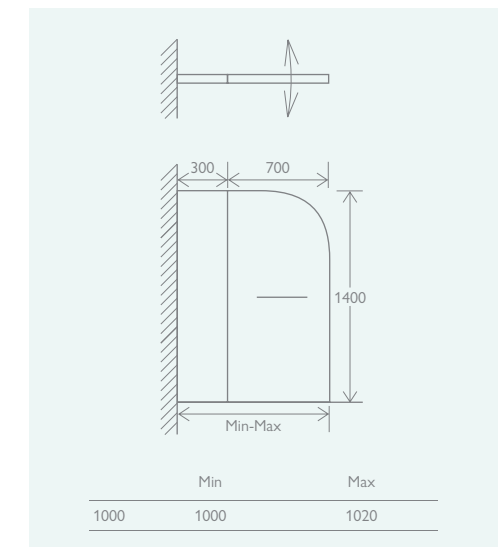
SINGLE CURVED

	Chrome	
800	12552	£304



DOUBLE

	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	12550	£371
With Towel Rail	12553	£397





FEATURES
 Clear or Fluted
 8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
 Toughened Glass
 Matt Black, Gunmetal,
 Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
 or Brushed Nickel Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Magi Tile 20868



HORIZONTAL FRAME

Matt Black
 CLEAR GLASS 139920 **£532**



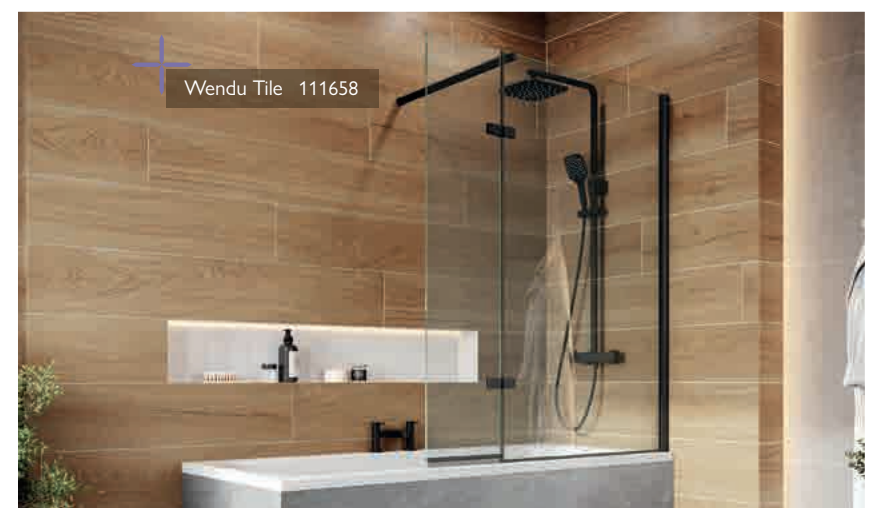
GRID FRAME

Matt Black
 CLEAR GLASS 139967 **£621**



**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Bath Panel 75148



Wendu Tile 111658



**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



AMIEN BATH SCREEN



H 1500 x W 800 with 8mm Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)
 – Universally handed
 – Support bar options available

SINGLE FRAME

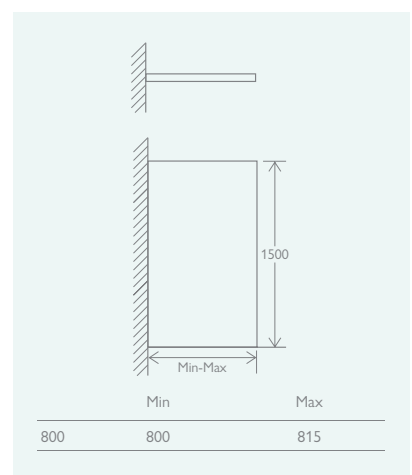
New Colour

	Chrome	Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
FLUTED GLASS	210820	139938	£532	139962	139950	175808	175809	£621
CLEAR GLASS	210821	139932	£489	139956	139944	175810	175811	£567

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminium resistant to rust

New Colour

	Chrome	Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1200mm Straight	210816	139995	£59	139997	139996	175836	175837	£67
480mm Angled	210817	139998	£67	140000	139999	175838	175839	£78



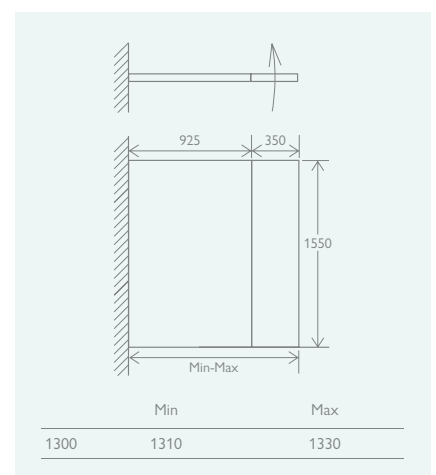
ROYLE



BATH SCREEN With Hinged Panel

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths
 – Easy Clean Glass
 – 8mm Toughened Glass
 – Solid Brass Hinges
 – Aluminium Profile
 – Universally handed

Chrome	14447	£659
Black	138913	£701



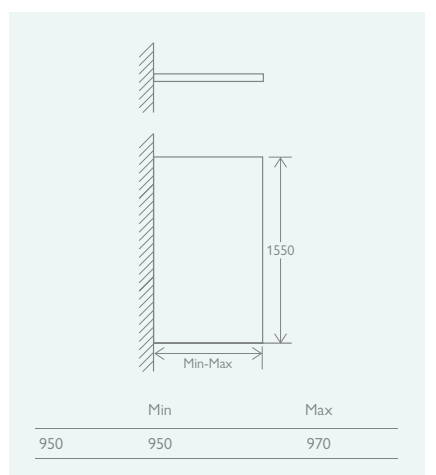
STATTON



BATH SCREEN

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths
 – Easy Clean Glass
 – 8mm Toughened Glass
 – Chrome or Black Finish
 – Aluminium Profile
 – Universally handed

Chrome	82111	£473
Black	82112	£487



BRASSWARE

For the finishing touch to your bathroom, we offer a range of brassware available in chrome, black, gunmetal, gold, bronze & nickel. These options cater to every style, whether modern or traditional, ensuring our brassware will perfectly complement your bathroom. All our taps are crafted from solid brass with a high quality plated finish. Perfectly complement your taps & showers with our matching overflows and cistern buttons.

KEY



Thermostatic Valve



Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS



SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 94-97

CAMBRIDGE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

22268 £728

Matt Black

82016 £713

English Gold

139056 £917



WARWICK SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Brushed Gold

176173

Brushed Nickel

176172 £929

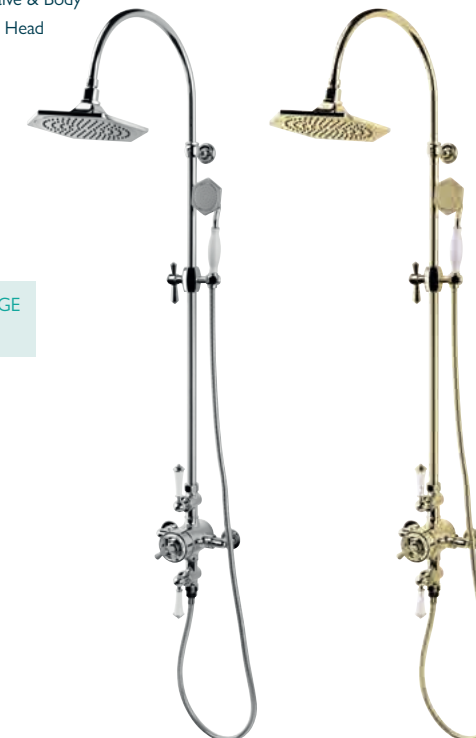
ADONIS SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



FULL RANGE
Pages 128-129



Chrome

138992 £1098

English Gold

138993 £1456



GREYJOY SHOWER PACK

With Diverter

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome 69267 £661



With Grand Rigid Riser & Soap Basket

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome 69268 £717

DESIGNER TELESCOPIC SHOWER PACKS

These shower packs offer easy telescopic height adjustment, while the shower heads' ball joint mounting allows precise positioning for a fully customized shower experience.



Sanford Tile 140051

In-Built Bath Spout

ZENA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Stainless Steel Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- Includes Bath Spout

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	138960	£723
Matt Black	138963	£757

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 413



In-Built Bath Spout



In-Built Bath Spout

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 119-123



KENDAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head

Chrome	34292	£573
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£36



VIBRA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Matt Black	135834	£549
Brushed Gold	139057	£661

Includes Easy Plumb Kit



MORAY SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 250mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 81-85

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Satin Bronze	Nickel
176031	139839	139840	139841	139838
	£690			£701
Easy Plumb Kit	15055			£36

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ELORA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Metal flexi hose
- Easy to Adjust Height
- Brass Swivel Shower Head



FULL RANGE
Pages 86-93



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal
176124	176125	176127
£564	£599	£650



Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176126	176129	176128
		£650

TRURO SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
17847	139059	139060
£680	£771	£771
Easy Plumb Kit		15561
		£36

THANE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head & Handset



FULL RANGE
Pages 110-113



Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
210854	210853	210855	210852
			£906

HANBURY SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12749	£587
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£36

NOIR SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12751	£596
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£36

DESIGNER SHOWER PACKS

Our designer shower packs feature a solid brass valve and body, with a shower head mounted on a ball joint for easy, precise positioning.



CAMDEN BLACK LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

Matt Black	82009	£571
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		



CALISSA LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	82008	£662
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£36



WEYBRIDGE SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82007	£427
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£36



OKSANA SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82006	£470
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£36

LIVA SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
- Brass Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176130	176131	176133	176132	176135	176134
£564	£599				£650



MANISA SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body



FULL RANGE
Pages 104-108

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
212943	212945	212946	212947	212944
				£1142

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FULL RANGE
Pages 124-125



Chrome

138918 £1334

Gunmetal

138917 £1456

BAYLIN ARIS



Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

New
Colour



FLINT SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body



Chrome

212682 £1142

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 99-103



Gunmetal

186084

Champagne Gold

186085

£1142



Brushed Bronze

186086

Brushed Nickel

186083

£1142

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FULL RANGE
Pages 124-125



Chrome

138925 £1456

Gunmetal

138924 £1674

BAYLIN LUX



Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder



THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES WITH SLIDE RAIL KITS

Our thermostatic bar valves provide safe and effortless showering, featuring separate controls for temperature and water flow. Suitable for gravity-fed systems, combi boilers, unvented mains pressure systems, and shower pumps.

ADEN

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Chrome	185210	£412	Matt Black	172508	£423	Brushed Gold	172509	Gunmetal	185211	Brushed Bronze	185213	Brushed Nickel	185212	£434
Easy Plumb Kit						15055		£36						

PEMBROKE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Chrome	185214	£412	Matt Black	172510	£423	Brushed Gold	172511	Gunmetal	185215	Brushed Bronze	185217	Brushed Nickel	185216	£434
Easy Plumb Kit						15561		£36						

ABODE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Chrome	12747	£175	
Easy Plumb Kit		15055	£36

LED STAINLESS STEEL NICHES
Page 413



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

AQUALISA

Established 40 years ago, Aqualisa has continually been at the forefront of shower design and innovation. Offering a choice of electric, thermostatic and cutting-edge digital shower technology.

Aqualisa is widely considered the leading shower brand for consumers.

LUMI+ ELECTRIC

Style and convenience combined, the Aqualisa Lumi electric shower features a sleek, modern design that's sure to complement the bathroom.

- Mirrored Glass Fascia
- Illuminating Panels with Adjustable Brightness
- House Minimalist Controls
- Over Temperature Protection
- Integrated Flow Regulation Maintains Consistent Temperature
- Chrome Finish

	Lumi+	
8.5kw	172462	
9.5kw	172463	
10.5kw	172464	



FOR THE FULL
AQUALISA RANGE
Scan Here...



QUARTZ CLASSIC™ SMART DIGITAL SHOWER

Quartz Classic Smart is now fitted with the new and improved SmartValve™ that delivers the most advanced showering systems available in terms of safe, regulated temperature control and eco-friendly water usage. This is a wall fixed overhead shower, with the familiar push button Quartz control disk that sits neatly on the tiled wall surface. Behind it, a single cable easily connects to the intelligent SmartValve™.

With Wifi connection, showering can be managed on a smart phone using the Aqualisa app or voice control with an online dashboard available showing water usage and indicative costs.

CONTROLLER



CONCEALED



	Fixed Wall Head	Bath Filler	Slide Rail Kit	Slide Rail With Bath Filler	Slide Rail With Ceiling Head	Slide Rail With Fixed Wall Head
HP/Combi	213018	213019	213020	213021	213022	213023
Gravity	213027	213028	213029	213030	213031	213032

EXPOSED



	Slide Rail Kit	Slide Rail & Bath Filler	Slide Rail & Ceiling Head
HP/Combi	213024	213025	213026
Gravity	213033	213034	213035



GAINSBOROUGH SLIM

Slim, sleek and classic. The Gainsborough electric shower delivers an instantly hot and refreshing shower every time, providing exceptional value with advanced functions and powerful operation.

With a selection of three colours to choose from, choose the one which gives your bathroom the finishing touch.



DUO MULTIFUNCTION HEAD

	White	Titanium Grey	Piano Black
8.5kw	139899	139904	139902
9.5kw	139900	139905	139903
10.5kw	139901	-	-

MONO FUNCTION HEAD

	White
8.5kw	139897
9.5kw	139898
10.5kw	-

VENTRESS

Introducing the Aqualisa Ventress with its digital temperature display and large 105mm 3-mode handset.

Available in three captivating colour options - Midnight Black, Space Grey, & Arctic White. With Multi-fit connection options to easily retrofit or replace older models.



DIGITAL TEMPERATURE DISPLAY

	Arctic White	Space Grey	Midnight Black
8.5kw	164964	164967	164970
9.5kw	164965	164968	164971
10.5kw	164966	164969	164972

See easybathrooms.com for up to date pricing.

See easybathrooms.com for up to date pricing.

QUARTZ TOUCH™ SMART DIGITAL SHOWER

Optional eco mode on the SmartValve™ can be selected for water saving up to 33% (water system dependant),

Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home & Amazon Alexa enabled, allowing you to control multiple showers remotely. Features thermostatic temperature control for safe, consistent performance, with an adjustable maximum temperature and easy-glide controls for simple use. Unlock the potential of your shower; from water consumption analysis to enhanced user functions. Keep up to date with the Aqualisa® App and voice activation by visiting the Aqualisa® website.

CONCEALED



	Fixed Wall Head	Slide Rail Kit	Slide Rail Kit With Bath Filler	Slide Rail Kit With Ceiling Head	Slide Rail Kit With Fixed Wall Head
HP/Combi	213036	213037	213038	213039	213040
Gravity	213044	213045	213046	213047	213048

EXPOSED



	Slide Rail Kit	Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler	Slide Rail Kit & Ceiling Head
HP/Combi	213041	213042	213043
Gravity	213049	213050	213051

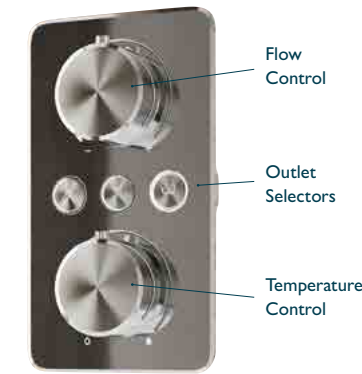
See easybathrooms.com for up to date pricing.

CONTROLLER



S1 SMART DIGITAL SHOWER

CONTROLLER



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Optional eco mode on the SmartValve™ can be selected for water saving up to 33% (water system dependant),

Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home & Amazon Alexa enabled, allowing you to control multiple showers remotely. Features thermostatic temperature control for safe, consistent performance, with an adjustable maximum temperature and easy-glide controls for simple use.



HP/COMBI

	Slide Rail Kit With Bath Filler	Slide Rail Kit With Ceiling Head	Slide Rail Kit With Fixed Wall Head	Slide Rail Kit With Fixed Wall Head & Bath Filler
Chrome	217340	217356	217348	217364
Black	217341	217357	217349	217365
Gunmetal	217342	217358	217350	217366
Brushed Gold	217343	217359	217351	217367

GRAVITY

Chrome	217344	217360	217352	217368
Black	217345	217361	217353	217369
Gunmetal	217346	217362	217354	217370
Brushed Gold	217347	217363	217355	217371

All prices include VAT.



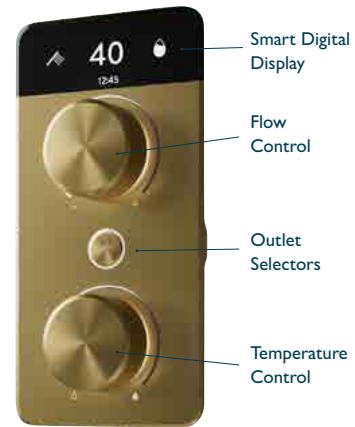
See easybathrooms.com for up to date pricing.

REMOTE CONTROL

Chrome	217206
Black	217207
Gunmetal	217209
Brushed Gold	217208

S2 SMART DIGITAL SHOWER

CONTROLLER



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



See easybathrooms.com for up to date pricing.

Optional eco mode on the SmartValve™ can be selected for water saving up to 33% (water system dependant),

Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home & Amazon Alexa enabled, allowing you to control multiple showers remotely. Features thermostatic temperature control for safe, consistent performance, with an adjustable maximum temperature and easy-glide controls for simple use.

REMOTE CONTROL



Chrome	217210
Black	217211
Gunmetal	217213
Brushed Gold	217212



HP/COMBI

Slide Rail Kit With Bath Filler

Slide Rail Kit With Ceiling Head

Slide Rail Kit With Fixed Wall Head

Slide Rail Kit With Fixed Wall Head & Bath Filler

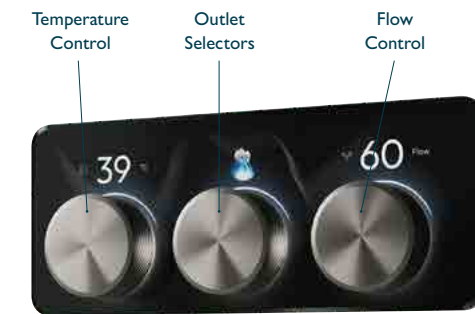
Chrome	217372	217388	217380	217396
Black	217373	217389	217381	217397
Gunmetal	217374	217390	217382	217398
Brushed Gold	217375	217391	217383	217399

GRAVITY

Chrome	217376	217392	217384	217400
Black	217377	217393	217385	217401
Gunmetal	217378	217394	217386	217402
Brushed Gold	217379	217395	217387	217403

S3 SMART DIGITAL SHOWER

CONTROLLER



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



See easybathrooms.com for up to date pricing.

Optional eco mode on the SmartValve™ can be selected for water saving up to 33% (water system dependant),

Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home & Amazon Alexa enabled, allowing you to control multiple showers remotely. Features thermostatic temperature control for safe, consistent performance, with an adjustable maximum temperature and easy-glide controls for simple use.

REMOTE CONTROL



Chrome	217214
Black	217215
Gunmetal	217217
Brushed Gold	217216



HP/COMBI

Slide Rail Kit With Bath Filler

Slide Rail Kit With Ceiling Head

Slide Rail Kit With Fixed Wall Head

Slide Rail Kit With Fixed Wall Head & Bath Filler

Chrome	217404	217420	217412	217428
Black	217405	217421	217413	217429
Gunmetal	217406	217422	217414	217430
Brushed Gold	217407	217423	217415	217431

GRAVITY

Chrome	217408	217424	217416	217432
Black	217409	217425	217417	217433
Gunmetal	217410	217426	217418	217434
Brushed Gold	217411	217427	217419	217435

TRITON

Triton Showers is the UK's leading shower manufacturer. Established in 1975, the business has been at the forefront of providing customers with energy efficient electric and mixer showering products ever since.

ENVi® Next generation electric showers

ENVi® is the first-of-its-kind electric shower that allows users to personalise their showering experience and monitor their energy usage and costs. With up to six unique user profiles, ENVi® can be personalised to each user's preferences, adjusting preferred temperature and showering time remotely. Intuitive control with ENVi® full colour digital display.

- Shower a minute less feature, save water, save energy and save money
- Tri-Protect™ precise thermostatic temperature operation
- Phased shutdown, reducing unwanted scale build up
- Efficient A energy rating

ENVi® Retro-Fit Plate	186731
ENVi® Retro-Fit Shelf	186732



AMALA ELECTRIC

Eye-catching contemporary design with accented metallic tones – available in Matt Black Copper and Matt Black brass.

SINGLE OUTLET



	Brushed Brass	Brushed Copper
8.5kw	186712	186713
9.5kw	186714	186715

AMALA DuElec®

Sleek, elegant and ultra-easy to use, enhancing your showering experience by allowing you to divert between a handheld and fixed rainfall shower head.

DUAL OUTLET

Divert water between a 5 spray pattern shower head and a rainfall shower head

- Phased shutdown
- Start/Stop push button
- 1.5m anti-twist main hose
- 0.75m connector hose



	Brushed Brass
9.5kw	186716

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.

ENVi® CEILING FED

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.

Luxurious rainfall 220mm fixed shower head with adjustable ceiling arm (135mm-216mm)

Effortless installation – Ceiling fed kit with 5 spray pattern shower head



Silver Ceiling Fed Fixed Head

Black Ceiling Fed Fixed Head

Silver Ceiling Fed

SILVER CEILING FED FIXED HEAD

9.0kw	186725
10.5kw	186726

BLACK CEILING FED FIXED HEAD

9.0kw	186727
10.5kw	186728

SILVER CEILING FED

9.0kw	186729
10.5kw	186730

ENVi® WALL FED

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.

Minimalist design – Concealed wall fed kit with 5 spray pattern shower head

Seamlessly divert between a luxurious rainfall and 5 spray pattern shower head



SINGLE OUTLET

	Silver	Black
9.0kw	186717	186719
10.5kw	186718	186720

ENVi® DUELEC

	Silver	Black
9.0kw	186721	186723
10.5kw	186722	186724

SHOWER COMPONENTS & PRE-MADE PACKAGES

A flexible showering solution, concealed valve packages can be configured with different components depending on your preference. Valves are available with single, dual or triple outlets, which you pick depends on the number of components you want to use.

Design your own bespoke solution from the components & valves on the following 12 pages. First choose your preferred valve and then add your components, you can choose from shower heads, handsets, slide rail kits, bath spouts & bath fillers. Or if you prefer choose one of the pre-made packages on pages 78-79.



THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVES

ADONIS

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 80mm



FULL RANGE
Pages 128-129



	Chrome	English Gold
Dual Outlet	138990 £465	138991 £555

CAMBRIDGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 85mm



	Chrome
Single Outlet	12905 £448

WARWICK

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



FULL RANGE
Pages 94-97



	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176189 £546	176188 £546
Dual Outlet	176191 £599	176190 £599



	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
Dual Outlet	176185 £679	176184 £679
Triple Outlet	176187 £776	176186 £776

ELORA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Dual Outlet	176076 £499	176077 £617	176079	176078	176081	176080 £679
Triple Outlet	176082 £598	176083 £714	176085	176084	176087	176086 £776



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176088 £440	176089 £463	176091	176090	176093	176092 £492
Dual Outlet	176094 £494	176095 £518	176097	176096	176099	176098 £562

LIVA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Dual Outlet	176100 £499	176101 £617	176103	176102	176105	176104 £679
Triple Outlet	176106 £598	176107 £714	176109	176108	176111	176110 £776



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176112 £440	176113 £463	176115	176114	176117	176116 £492
Dual Outlet	176118 £494	176119 £518	176121	176120	176123	176122 £562

FLINT

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– Works with low pressure



Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212683	186088	186089	186090	186087	£615

DUAL OUTLET



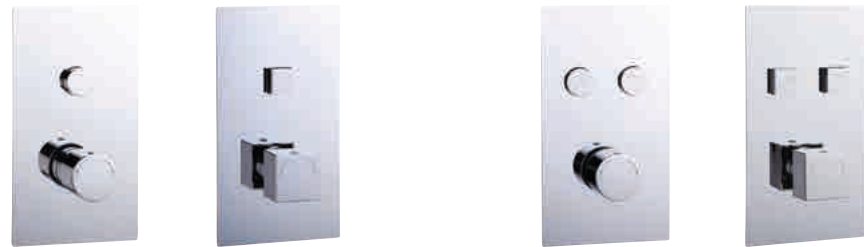
Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212684	186092	186093	186094	186091	£670

TRIPLE OUTLET

CONCORD TOUCH CONTROL

Thermostatic valve, 1 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 92mm

– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET	
Round	Square
69263	69264
	£462

DUAL OUTLET	
Round	Square
69265	69266
	£500

MANISA DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm



Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	
212933	212935	212936	£580



Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212937	212934	£580

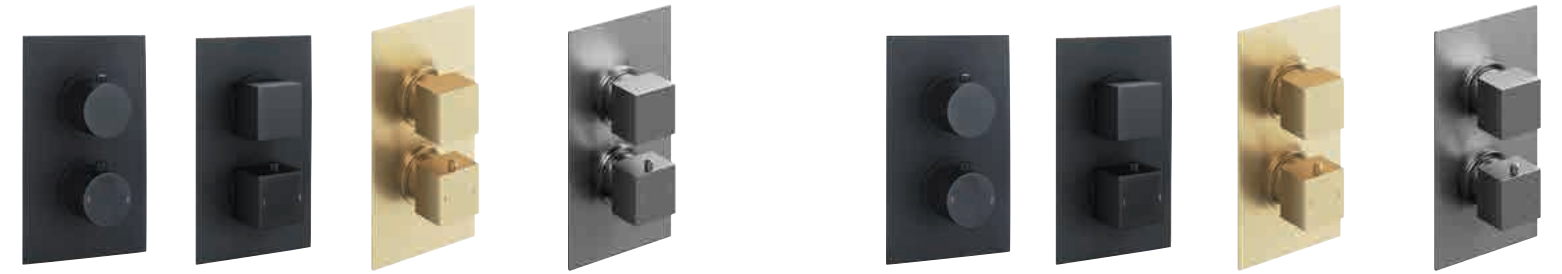


SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 99-103

ZENA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	
Round	95844	-	-	£319
Square	95845	139052	139053	£445

DUAL OUTLET

	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	
Round	95842	-	-	£417
Square	95843	139054	139055	£571

ZENA

– Square controls



TRIPLE OUTLET

	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	
	139047	139048	139049	£553

BAYLIN

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



DUAL OUTLET

	Glass Front	Gunmetal	
	138919	138921	£615

TRIPLE OUTLET

	Glass Front	Gunmetal	
	138920	138922	£672

VADE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

	Round	Square	
	12759	12760	£231

DUAL OUTLET

	Round	Square	
	12761	12762	£284

TRIPLE OUTLET

	Round	Square	
	22146	22145	£319



SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 119-123

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 104-108

SLIDE RAIL KITS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



LED STAINLESS
STEEL NICHES
Page 413

FULL RANGE
Pages 124-125

BAYLIN

- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Robust Stainless Steel Riser Rail
- Wall outlet not included



Chrome
91152 £280



Gunmetal
138931 £308

VADE

With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome
Round 15606 £196



Chrome
Square 15605 £196

NOTA

- Wall outlet not included



Chrome
Round 12752 £119



Chrome
Square 12753 £119

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ZENA

With Built In Wall Outlet

- Smart Click Multi Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

FULL RANGE
Pages 119-123



Black
Round 95850 £217



Black
Square 95851 £279



Gunmetal
139018



Brushed Gold
139017 £313

WARWICK

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet

FULL RANGE
Pages 94-97



Brushed Gold
176197



Brushed Nickel
176196 £283

ADONIS

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet

FULL RANGE
Pages 128-129

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome
139108 £275



English Gold
139109 £354

FLINT

With Built In Wall Outlet

- ABS handset
- Stainless steel slide rail & hose

New Colour



Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
212685	186096	186097	186098	186095	£283

LIVA

- Brass handset
- Includes wall outlet



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176142	176143	176145	176144	176147	176146
£185	£207				£283

MANISA

With Built In Wall Outlet

- ABS handset
- Stainless steel slide rail & hose

FULL RANGE
Pages 104-108

New
SS26



Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
217561	217562	217563	217564	217565	£358



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ELORA

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet

FULL RANGE
Pages 86-93



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176136	176137	176139	176138	176141	176140
£185	£207				£283

SHOWERHEADS

BAYLIN SHOWERHEADS

ABS plastic, 320 x 200 x 70
– Powerful air injection shower

FULL RANGE
Pages 124-125

Chrome	Gunmetal
91151 £109	138932 £190

TARVIN ABS PLASTIC SHOWERHEAD

SQUARE ROUND

Chrome	Chrome
200mm 12758 £51	12757 £49

VADE ROUND STAINLESS STEEL SHOWERHEAD

0.5 bar min.

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Chrome	Black
250mm	15607 £175	95846 £183
300mm	69897 £236	-
350mm	69898 £244	135931 £305
400mm	69899 £276	-

VADE SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL SHOWERHEAD

0.5 bar min.

	Chrome	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
250mm	15608 £175	95847 £183	139044	139045 £190
300mm	69894 £236	-	-	-
350mm	69895 £244	135932 £305	139032	139033 £335
400mm	69896 £276	-	-	-

CAMBRIDGE WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

	Chrome
8"	16207 £191

MANISA SHOWERHEAD

ABS plastic, 260 x 260 x 30

New SS26

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
212953	212955	212956	212957	212954 £190

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 104-108

FLINT SHOWERHEAD

ABS plastic, 310 x 200 x 68

New Colour

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
212686	186100	186101	186102	186099 £190

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 99-103

ELORA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176160 £130	176161 £153	176163	176162	176165	176164 £180

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 86-93

LIVA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176166 £130	176167 £153	176169	176168	176171	176170 £180

WARWICK SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 225mm Head, 345mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

FULL RANGE
Pages 94-97

Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
176193	176192 £256

ADONIS SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head

FULL RANGE
Pages 128-129

Chrome	English Gold
139106 £208	139107 £265

SHOWER ARMS

FLINT/ MANISA SHOWER ARM

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 99-108

405mm

New Colour

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
212687	138933	186104	186105	186103 £95

SQUARE

Chrome	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
300mm 19155 £58	95849	139021	139022 £67
380mm 15611 £67	-	-	-

ROUND

Chrome	Black
300mm 16514 £37	95848 £57
380mm 15612 £52	-

BAYLIN
420mm

Square	Gunmetal
Chrome 91150 £85	Round 138933 £95

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 124-125

CEILING ARMS

250mm

	Chrome	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
Round	12903 £51	135933 £55	-	-
Square	15610 £57	135934 £61	139040	139041 £66

HANDSETS



VADE

ROUND With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome 15525 **£127**



VADE

SQUARE With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome 15599 **£127**



ELORA

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 86-93



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176148 £130	176149 £153	176151	176150	176153	176152 £180

LIVA With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176154 £130	176155 £153	176157	176156	176159	176158 £180

FLINT & MANISA With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

SEE THE FULL RANGES Pages 99-108



Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
212938	212940	212941	212942	212939 £206

WARWICK

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

FULL RANGE Pages 94-97



Brushed Gold
176195 **£180**



Brushed Nickel
176194 **£180**



WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUTS



VADE

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

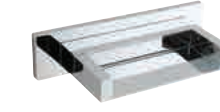
69260 **£86**



VADE WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69261 **£100**



AKRON WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69262 **£242**



CAIRO WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

22264 **£141**

WALL OUTLETS

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 124-125

CHROME PLATED BRASS



Round

12897



Square

12896 **£33**

BAYLIN BRASS SQUARE



Chrome

91153 **£51**



Gunmetal

138934 **£95**

DECK MOUNT SIDE VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler or bath spout.

Chrome, 0.2 bar min.



Round

139046 **£162**



Square

139051 **£185**

BATH OVERFLOW FILLERS

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

21048



Brushed Gold

139023



Gunmetal

139024



Black

95852 **£139**



Brushed Bronze

184995



Brushed Nickel

184996 **£170**



Chrome

95853 **£227**

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



PACKAGE 1 & 2

Vade Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 1	Round	15376	£317
Package 2	Square	15377	£340



PACKAGE 3 & 4

Vade Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Nota Slide Rail Kit, Vade Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 3	Round	15378	£383
Package 4	Square	15379	£383



PACKAGE 8

Vade Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead,
Vade Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Cairo Wall Mounted Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 8	Square	22665	£765
-----------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 9

Vade Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Tarvin Showerhead, Vade Shower Arm,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 9	Round	16611	£509
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 5 & 6

Vade Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead,
Nota Slide Rail Kit, Vade Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 5	Round	15380	£522
Package 6	Square	15381	£545



PACKAGE 7

Vade Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead,
Vade Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 7	Round	22659	£740
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 10

Concord Touch Control
Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Vade Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 10	Square	72768	£796
------------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 11

Cambridge Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Cambridge Shower Arm,
Cambridge 8" Waterfall Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 11		16612	£676
------------	--	-------	------

MATCHING SHOWERS, TAPS & ACCESSORIES



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MORAY – SATIN BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Satin Bronze
123905 **£303**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123909 **£346**

TOWEL RING

190mm



Satin Bronze
123933 **£76**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Satin Bronze
123921 **£963**

ROBE HOOK



Satin Bronze
123925 **£42**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze
172532 **£423**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123913 **£346**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123917 **£372**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Satin Bronze
123929 **£67**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Satin Bronze
152530 **£1206**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

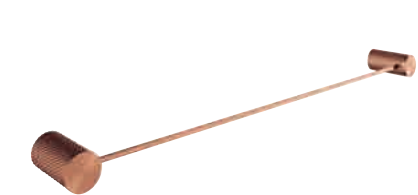


Satin Bronze
139841 **£701**

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 **£36**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Satin Bronze
123937 **£142**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MORAY – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

176022 £299

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176023 £341

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176026 £949

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

176036 £423

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176024 £341

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

176025 £366

TOWEL RING

190mm



Chrome

176029 £76

ROBE HOOK

Chrome

176027 £42

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome

176028 £67

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

177235 £1187

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176031 £690

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 £36

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome

176030 £142

MORAY – CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Champagne Gold

123904 £303

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123908 £346

TOWEL RING

190mm



Champagne Gold

123932 £76

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

123920 £963

ROBE HOOK

Champagne Gold

123924 £42

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold

172531 £423

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123912 £346

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123916 £372

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Champagne Gold

123928 £67

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

152529 £1206

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Champagne Gold

123936 £142

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

139840 £701

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 £36

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MORAY – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal
123903 **£303**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
123907 **£346**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal
123919 **£963**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
172530 **£423**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
123911 **£346**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
123915 **£372**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

190mm



Gunmetal
123931 **£76**

ROBE HOOK



Gunmetal
123923 **£42**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal
152528 **£1206**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal
139839 **£701**

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 **£36**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Gunmetal
123935 **£142**

MORAY – NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Nickel
123902 **£303**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Nickel
123906 **£346**

TOWEL RING

190mm



Nickel
123930 **£76**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel
123918 **£963**

ROBE HOOK



Nickel
123922 **£42**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
172529 **£423**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Nickel
123910 **£346**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
123914 **£372**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Nickel
123926 **£67**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel
152527 **£1206**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel
139838 **£701**

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 **£36**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Nickel
123934 **£142**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 405

ELORA – CHROME

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

175956

£217

MINI BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

211177

£155

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175959

£369

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175957

£275

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



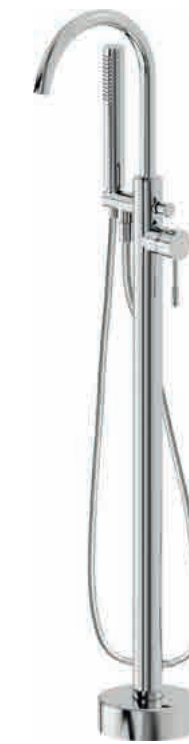
Chrome

175960

£287

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

175958

£758

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 bar min.

- Metal flexi hose



Chrome

185579

£348

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head
- Metal flexi hose



Chrome

176124

£564

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls Chrome

Single Outlet 176088 £440

Dual Outlet 176094 £494

Triple Controls

Dual Outlet 176076 £499

Triple Outlet 176082 £598

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176160

£130

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Chrome

176136

£185

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176148

£130

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Chrome

175963

£82

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome

175962

£67

ROBE HOOK



Chrome

175964

£56

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Chrome

175961

£76

ELORA – MATT BLACK

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Matt Black
175920 £201

MINI BASIN MONO

New
SS26

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Matt Black
211179 £181

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
175923 £338

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
175921 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
175924 £264

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Matt Black
175922 £694

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Metal flexi hose



Matt Black
185580 £371

ELORA – GUNMETAL

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal
175929 £217

MINI BASIN MONO

New
SS26

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal
211178 £181

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
175932 £369

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
175930 £275

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
175933 £287

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
175931 £758

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Metal flexi hose



Gunmetal
185582 £447

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose

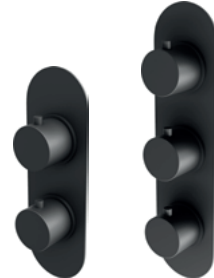


Matt Black
176125 £599

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



Dual Controls	Matt Black	
Single Outlet	176089	£463
Dual Outlet	176095	£518
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176077	£617
Triple Outlet	176083	£714

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
176161 £153

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Matt Black
176137 £207

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Matt Black
176149 £153

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Matt Black
175927 £75

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Matt Black
175926 £62

ROBE HOOK



Matt Black
175928 £52

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Matt Black
175925 £69

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose



Gunmetal
176127 £650

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



Dual Controls	Gunmetal	
Single Outlet	176091	£492
Dual Outlet	176097	£562
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176079	£679
Triple Outlet	176085	£776

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
176163 £180

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Gunmetal
176139 £283

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal
176151 £180

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Gunmetal
175936 £82

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Gunmetal
175935 £67

ROBE HOOK



Gunmetal
175937 £56

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Gunmetal
175934 £76

ELORA – BRUSHED GOLD



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
175938 **£217**

MINI BASIN MONO

New SS26

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
211175 **£181**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175941 **£369**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175939 **£275**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175942 **£287**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175940 **£758**

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Metal flexi hose



Brushed Gold
185581 **£447**

ELORA – BRUSHED BRONZE



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze
175911 **£217**

MINI BASIN MONO

New SS26

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze
211174 **£181**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175914 **£369**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175912 **£275**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175915 **£287**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175913 **£758**

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Metal flexi hose



Brushed Bronze
185584 **£447**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose



Brushed Gold
176126 **£650**

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Gold	
Single Outlet	176090	£492
Dual Outlet	176096	£562
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176078	£679
Triple Outlet	176084	£776

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
176162 **£180**

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Gold
176138 **£283**

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Gold
176150 **£180**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Gold
175945 **£82**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold
175944 **£67**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
175946 **£56**

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Gold
175943 **£76**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head
– Metal flexi hose



Brushed Bronze
176129 **£650**

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Bronze	
Single Outlet	176093	£492
Dual Outlet	176099	£562
Triple Controls		
Dual Outlet	176081	£679
Triple Outlet	176087	£776

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
176165 **£180**

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Bronze
176141 **£283**

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Bronze
176153 **£180**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Bronze
175918 **£82**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Bronze
175917 **£67**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Bronze
175919 **£56**

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Bronze
175916 **£76**

ELORA – BRUSHED NICKEL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

175947 **£217**

MINI BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

211176 **£181**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175950 **£369**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175948 **£275**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175951 **£287**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175949 **£758**

BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 bar min.

- Metal flexi hose



Brushed Nickel

185583 **£447**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head
- Metal flexi hose



Brushed Nickel

176128 **£650**

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls Brushed Nickel

Single Outlet 176092 **£492**

Dual Outlet 176098 **£562**

Triple Controls

Dual Outlet 176080 **£679**

Triple Outlet 176086 **£776**

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

176164 **£180**

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Brushed Nickel

176140 **£283**

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Nickel

176152 **£180**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Nickel

175954 **£82**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel

175953 **£67**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel

175955 **£56**

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Nickel

175952 **£76**



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 405

WARWICK – BRUSHED GOLD



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TUMBLER & HOLDER
Ceramic holder



Brushed Gold
176211 **£83**

SOAP DISH
Ceramic dish



Brushed Gold
176213 **£82**

TOWEL RING
180mm



Brushed Gold
176207 **£83**

TOWEL RAIL
650mm



Brushed Gold
176199 **£136**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold
176209 **£76**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176203 **£54**

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176205 **£64**

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL
650mm



Brushed Gold
176201 **£224**

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
176179 **£245**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Gold
176177 **£212**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177241 **£980**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177242 **£741**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
176175 **£735**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
176181 **£496**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

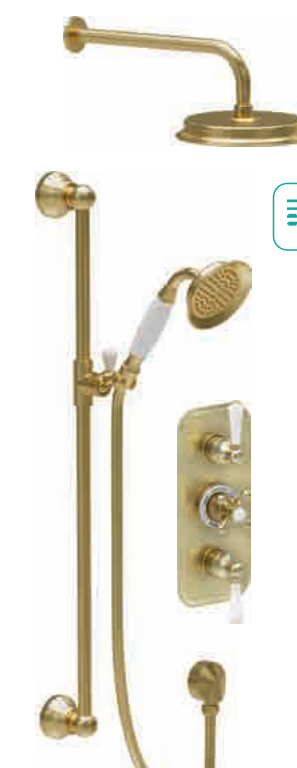


Brushed Gold
176173 **£929**

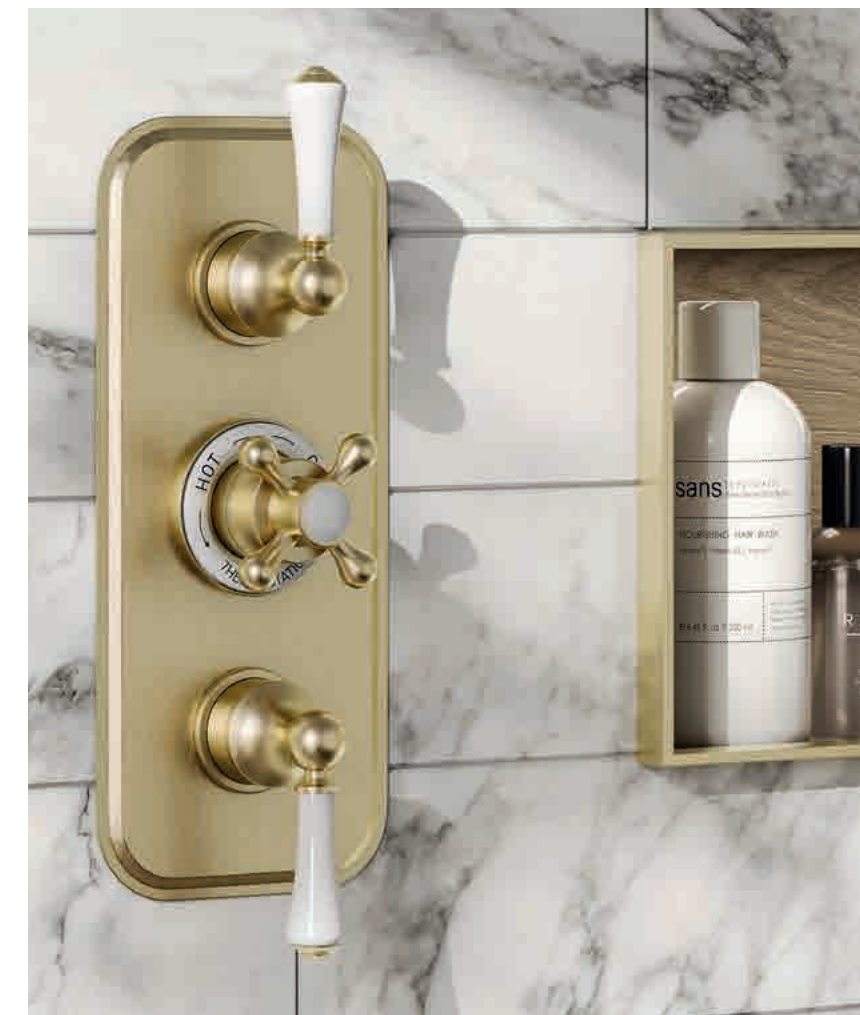
CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Gold
177244 **£1218**



WARWICK – BRUSHED NICKEL



**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Nickel
176210 **£83**

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Nickel
176212 **£82**

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Nickel
176206 **£83**

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Nickel
176198 **£136**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel
176208 **£76**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel
176202 **£54**

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel
176204 **£64**

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Nickel
176200 **£224**

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Nickel
176178 **£245**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
176176 **£212**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177239 **£980**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177240 **£741**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176174 **£735**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176180 **£496**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Nickel
176172 **£929**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Nickel
177243 **£1218**



MATCHING SHOWERS & TAPS



Fontana Decor Tile 92642

Fontana Tile 92644



FLINT - CHROME

New Colour

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

212679 £261

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

212680 £332

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

212681 £1231



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

Page 405

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
 - ABS swivel shower head & handset
 - Smart button with flow control
 - Stainless steel riser rail & hose
 - Brass Body



Chrome

212682 £1142

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Chrome

217504 £1183

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Chrome

217505 £1068

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Chrome

217506 £1408

FLINT – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
186072 £261

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
186076 £332

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Gunmetal
186080 £1231



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

FLINT – CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold
186073 £261

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold
186077 £332

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

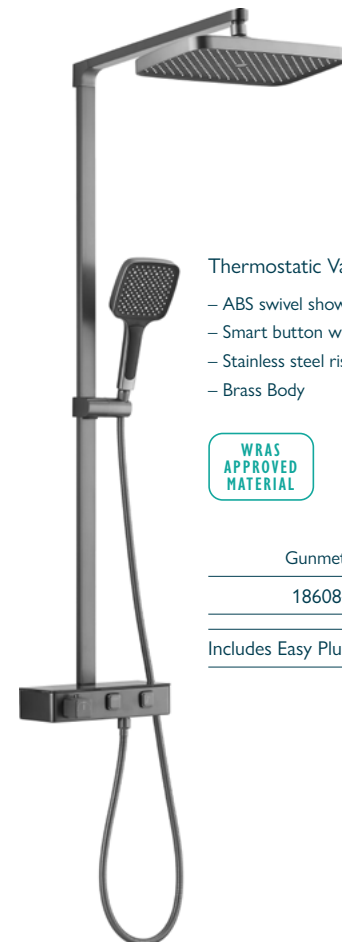
Champagne Gold
186081 £1231



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 405

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



Gunmetal
186084 £1142
Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
186817 £1183

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Gunmetal
186818 £1037

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
186819 £1377

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



Champagne Gold
186085 £1142
Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Champagne Gold
186820 £1183

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Champagne Gold
186821 £1037

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Champagne Gold
186822 £1377

FLINT – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
186074 £261

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
186078 £332

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Brushed Bronze
186082 £1231



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407



FLINT – BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
186071 £261

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
186075 £332

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

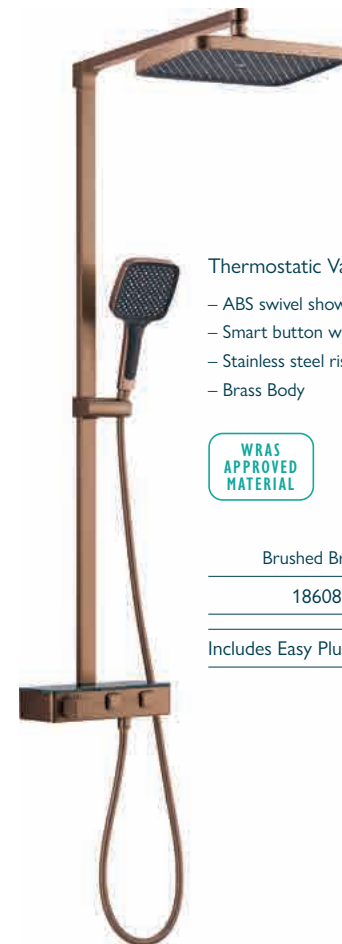
Brushed Nickel
186079 £1231



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 405



SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



Brushed Bronze
186086 £1142
Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Bronze
186823 £1183

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Bronze
186824 £1068

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Bronze
186825 £1408

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



Brushed Nickel
186083 £1142
Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Nickel
186826 £1183

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Nickel
186827 £1068

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Nickel
186828 £1408

MANISA – CHROME

New SS26

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

212923 £285

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

212928 £347

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

212958 £1231

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



BATH & BASIN WASTES

Pages 405-407

MANISA – GUNMETAL

New SS26

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

212925 £285

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

212930 £347

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

212960 £1231

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

Page 405

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body



Chrome

212943 £1142

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Chrome

217494 £1181



DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Chrome

217499 £1035

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body



Gunmetal

212945 £1142

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Gunmetal

217495 £1181



DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Gunmetal

217500 £1035

MANISA – CHAMPAGNE GOLD

New
SS26

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

212926 £285

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

212931 £347

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold

212961 £1231



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

MANISA – BRUSHED BRONZE

New
SS26

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

212927 £285

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

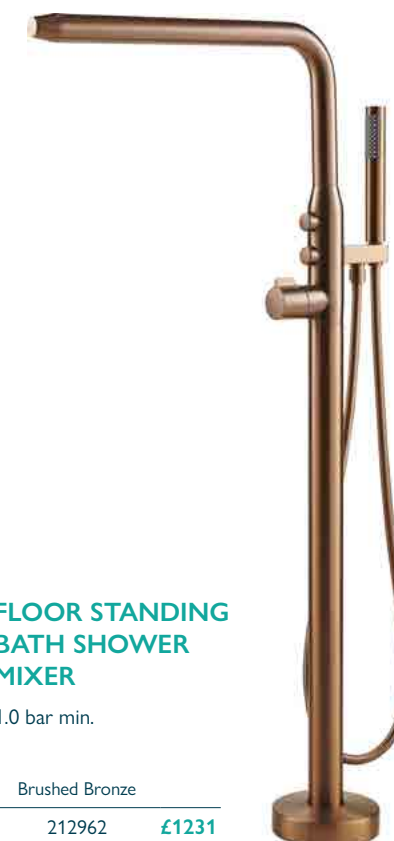


Brushed Bronze

212932 £347

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

212962 £1231



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 405

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body



Champagne Gold

212946 £1142

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Champagne Gold

217496 £1181



DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Champagne Gold

217501 £1035

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body



Brushed Bronze

212947 £1142

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Brushed Bronze

217497 £1181



DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Brushed Bronze

217502 £1035

MANISA – BRUSHED NICKEL

New
SS26

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

212924 £285

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

212929 £347

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

212959 £1231



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

LUX

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138926 £327

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138927 £465

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

138928 £953

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 405

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body



Brushed Nickel

212944 £1142

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Brushed Nickel

217498 £1181



DUAL OUTLET With Handset, Showerhead & Arm

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

- ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



Brushed Nickel

217503 £1035

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

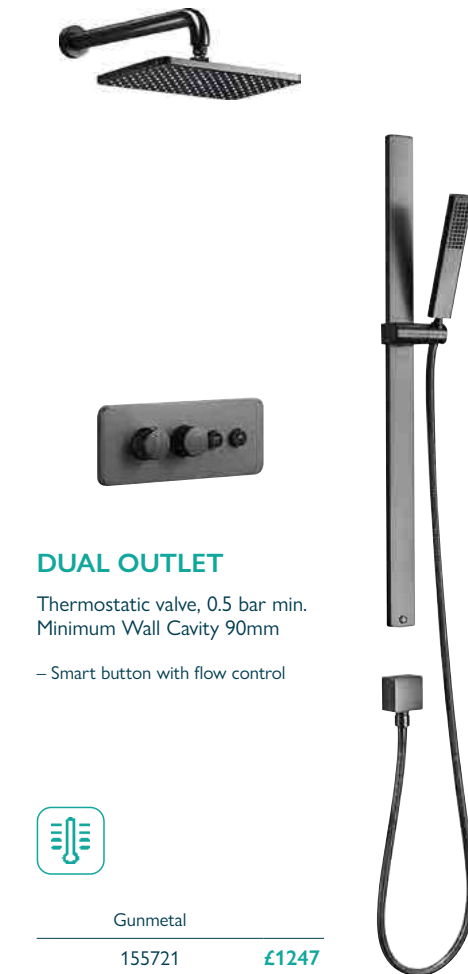
- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder



Gunmetal

138924 £1674

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE



DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm

- Smart button with flow control



Gunmetal

155721 £1247

THANE – GUNMETAL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Gunmetal
210850 **£1063**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal
210838 **£330**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
210842 **£386**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
210846 **£438**

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Gunmetal
210854 **£906**

New
SS26

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



LED STAINLESS
STEEL NICHES
Page 413

THANE – BRUSHED GOLD

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
210837 **£330**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
210841 **£386**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
210845 **£438**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold
210849 **£1063**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold
210853 **£906**

New
SS26

THANE – BRUSHED BRONZE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



Brushed Bronze

210839

£330

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

210843

£386

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

210847

£438

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Bronze

210851

£1063

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Bronze

210855

£906

New
SS26

THANE – BRUSHED NICKEL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Brushed Nickel

210848

£1063

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

210836

£330

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

210840

£386

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

210844

£438

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Brushed Nickel

210852

£906

New
SS26

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



DOWNTON

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 405-407

BASIN
OVERFLOW
COVERS
Page 405

BRUSHED GUNMETAL

**FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER**

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167118 **£960**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167115 **£386**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Brushed Gunmetal

167112 **£330**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167121 **£438**

**CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE**



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167127 **£1063**

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167124 **£1078**

BRUSHED GOLD

**FLOOR STANDING BATH
SHOWER MIXER**

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167119 **£960**

**CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE**



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

167128 **£1063**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167116 **£386**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Brushed Gold

167113 **£330**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167122 **£438**

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

167125 **£1078**

BRIGHT COPPER

**FLOOR STANDING BATH
SHOWER MIXER**

1.0 bar min.



Bright Copper

167120 **£960**

**CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE**



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167129 **£1063**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167117 **£386**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Bright Copper

167114 **£330**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167123 **£438**

SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167126 **£1078**



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407



Fontana Tile 92642



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

URBAN – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold
92621 £324

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92623 £371

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
139140 £380

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92627 £975



Brushed Gold
92631 £1078



Brushed Gold
92629 £1112

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
139142 £515

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92625 £445

URBAN – BRUSHED BRONZE

New Colour

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Bronze
210856 £324

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
210857 £371

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
210862 £380

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
210859 £975



Brushed Bronze
210861 £1078



Brushed Bronze
210860 £1112

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
210863 £515

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
210858 £445

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Fontana Tile 96155

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 405

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 405

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

URBAN – BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

92620

£324

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92622

£371

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

139139

£380

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92626

£975



Brushed Nickel

92630

£1078

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

139141

£515

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92624

£445

ZENA – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



Brushed Bronze

211169

£249

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211172

£245

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211173

£286

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211166

£387

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- Includes handset & hose



Brushed Bronze

211167

£448

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211165

£333

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211171

£330

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

211168

£891

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Brushed Bronze

211170

£391

ZENA – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

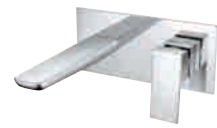
– Includes waste



Chrome
69907 £227

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
82036 £223

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
82038 £261

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
138956 £354

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Chrome
138958 £409

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
69908 £303

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Chrome
69910 £323

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Chrome
138959 £822

BIDET MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste

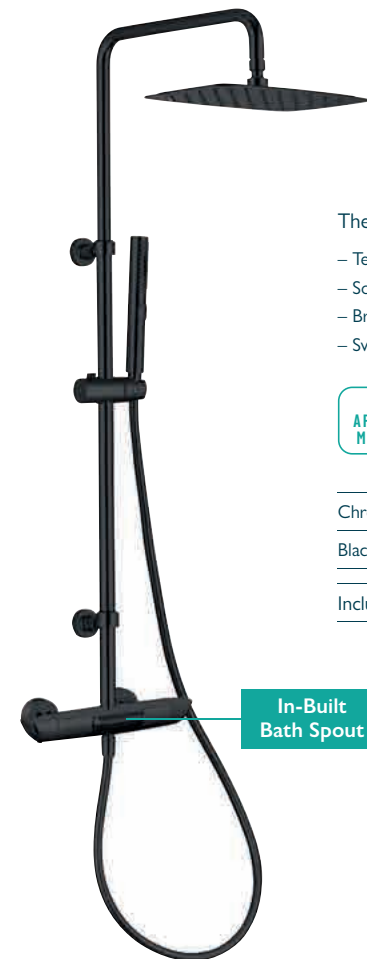


Chrome
139050 £190

SHOWER PACK



In-Built Bath Spout



In-Built Bath Spout

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head



Chrome 138960 £723
Black 138963 £757

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

ZENA – BLACK

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Black
82032 £227

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black
82037 £223

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black
82039 £261

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black
138961 £354

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Black
138962 £409

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black
82034 £303

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Black
82033 £323

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Black
82040 £822

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Black
Round 155736 £559
Square 155737 £569

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Black
155726 £536
155727 £598

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Black
155730 £874
155731 £946

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Black
155738 £773
155739 £835

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Black
–
155742 £1181

ZENA – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



Brushed Gold
138965 £249

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138969 £245

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138973 £286

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138979 £387

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
138980 £448

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138971 £333

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138967 £330

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138977 £891



ZENA – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



Gunmetal
138964 £249

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138968 £245

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138972 £286

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138978 £387

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Gunmetal
138981 £448

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138970 £333

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138966 £330

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138976 £891



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



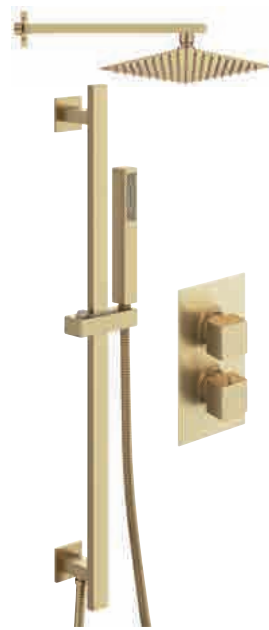
Brushed Gold
155735 £702

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Brushed Gold
155728 £758

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155732 £1141

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Gold
155740 £1023

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155743 £1262

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155734 £702

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Gunmetal
155729 £758

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155733 £1141

DUAL OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler

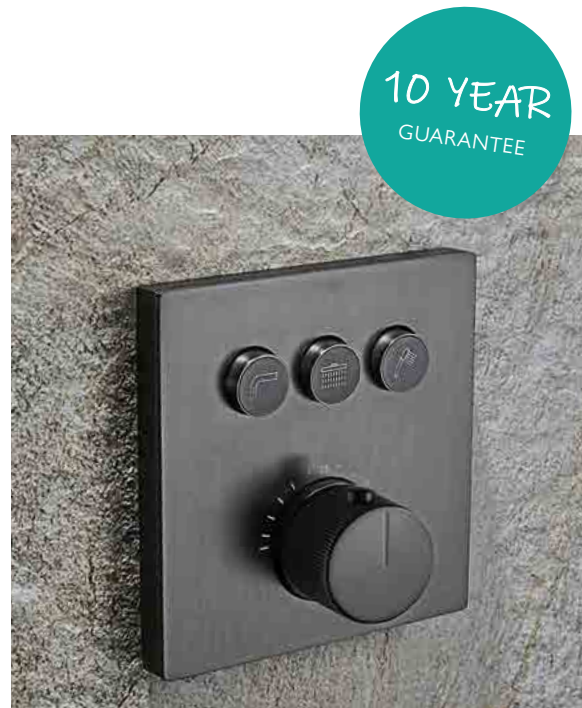


Gunmetal
155741 £1023

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155744 £1262



BAYLIN – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



Gunmetal
138930 **£294**

SHOWER PACKS

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
138929 **£1231**



BAYLIN LUX

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138924 **£1674**



BAYLIN ARIS

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

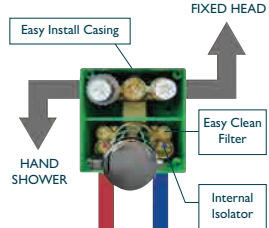
- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138917 **£1456**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Easy Install Casing
- Easy Clean Filters
- Pre-installed Internal Isolators
- Preset Temperature
- Solid Virgin Brass Construction
- ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Gunmetal
152532 **£1303**

TRIPLE OUTLET



Gunmetal
152534 **£1499**

BAYLIN – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



Chrome
91156 **£268**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
124267 **£1028**

SHOWER PACKS



BAYLIN LUX

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138925 **£1456**

BAYLIN ARIS

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

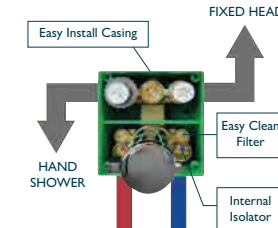
- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138918 **£1334**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Easy Install Casing
- Easy Clean Filters
- Pre-installed Internal Isolators
- Preset Temperature
- Solid Virgin Brass Construction
- ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome
152531 **£1108**

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome
152533 **£1303**

Bath spout options page 77



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS & TAPS



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome
22268 **£728**

ENGLISH GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



English Gold
152008 **£252**

BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



English Gold
139028 **£275**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



English Gold
139056 **£917**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold
139026 **£224**

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold
139025 **£241**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



English Gold
139030 **£645**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



English Gold
139029 **£425**

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold
155720 **£773**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold
155719 **£993**

GROSVENOR – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Chrome
22525 **£201**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome
22524 **£166**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Chrome
22528 **£503**

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome
22534 **£669**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome
22532 **£810**

BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Chrome
139027 **£195**

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome
22521 **£180**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
22527 **£362**



ADONIS ART DECO – ENGLISH GOLD

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



English Gold
155722 £1174

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



English Gold
138993 £1456

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching pop up waste



English Gold 138983 £354

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



English Gold 138985 £555

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



English Gold 138987 £626

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



English Gold
138989 £1287

ADONIS ART DECO – CHROME

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Chrome
155723 £948

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome
138992 £1098

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
138988 £952

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching pop up waste



Chrome 138982 £283

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 138984 £409

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 138986 £443



MODERN TAPS



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

TEAR – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome
14933 **£215**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

Chrome
34203 **£241**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.

Chrome
69904 **£203**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Chrome
12765 **£712**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Chrome
14934 **£288**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket

Chrome
14935 **£331**

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket

Chrome
69905 **£426**

TEAR – BLACK

New Colour

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Black
211149 **£249**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Black
211154 **£333**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

Black
211164 **£330**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket

Black
211159 **£391**

TEAR – GUNMETAL

New Colour

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Gunmetal
211148 **£249**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Gunmetal
211153 **£333**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

Gunmetal
211163 **£330**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket

Gunmetal
211158 **£391**



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TEAR – BRUSHED NICKEL

New
Colour

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel
211147 **£249**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
211152 **£333**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
211162 **£330**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Brushed Nickel
211157 **£391**

TEAR – BRUSHED GOLD

New
Colour

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold
211146 **£249**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
211151 **£333**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold
211161 **£330**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Brushed Gold
211156 **£391**

TEAR – BRUSHED BRONZE

New
Colour

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Bronze
211145 **£249**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
211150 **£333**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
211160 **£330**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Brushed Bronze
211155 **£391**

NYLAND

BASIN MONO

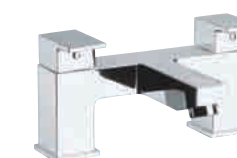
0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome
12778 **£175**

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome
12779 **£284**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.3 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome
139051 **£185**

DECK MOUNT VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler bath spout
0.2 bar min.



Chrome
139051 **£185**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
34293 **£501**

SORA – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Chrome	
211189	£217

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Chrome	
211183	£305

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Chrome	
211195	£258



SORA – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Gunmetal	
211190	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Gunmetal	
211184	£336

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Gunmetal	
211196	£305



SORA – BLACK

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Black	
211191	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Black	
211185	£299

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Black	
211197	£305



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

SORA – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Brushed Gold	
211187	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Gold	
211181	£336

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Gold	
211193	£305



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

SORA – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Brushed Bronze	
211186	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Bronze	
211180	£336

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Bronze	
211192	£305



RIVEN – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Chrome	
211207	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Chrome	
211201	£326

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Chrome	
211213	£316



SORA – BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Brushed Nickel	
211188	£237

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Nickel	
211182	£336

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Nickel	
211194	£305



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

RIVEN – BLACK

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Black	
211209	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Black	
211203	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Black	
211215	£347



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

RIVEN – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Gunmetal	
211208	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Gunmetal	
211202	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

Gunmetal	
211214	£347



RIVEN – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Brushed Bronze	
211204	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Bronze	
211198	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

Brushed Bronze	
211210	£347



RIVEN – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Brushed Gold	
211205	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Gold	
211199	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

Brushed Gold	
211211	£347



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

RIVEN – BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

Brushed Nickel	
211206	£268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Nickel	
211200	£367

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

Brushed Nickel	
211212	£347



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

SATORI



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 34213 **£176**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34216 **£249**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 34214 **£279**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 34215 **£314**

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 69905 **£426**

VENTURE

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14936 **£181**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 14939 **£213**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14937 **£235**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 14938 **£246**

ODELL

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12781 **£53**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12783 **£85**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12782 **£95**

CACIA



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 405-407

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 69307 **£294**

3 HOLE BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 69309 **£365**

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 69310 **£500**

QUADRO

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

MINI BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 15602 **£115**

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 15601 **£155**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 15603 **£215**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 15604 **£245**

HARLOW

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 34207 **£139**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 34208 **£211**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 34209 **£239**

CITRUS WATERFALL



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12788 **£233**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12789 **£349**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12790 **£427**

Chrome 34294 **£707**

CAIRO WATERFALL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 17004 **£250**

WALL MOUNT BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 22539 **£355**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 23576 **£657**

WALL MOUNT BATH SPOUT

Use with a concealed shower valve, pages 66-69



Chrome 22264 **£141**

WALL MOUNT BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 22540 **£507**

TRADITIONAL TAPS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zoltan Tile 139187

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 405-407

RAINFORD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12768 **£247**

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12769 **£328**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 12770 **£390**

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Antique Gold 138180 **£280**

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Antique Gold 138181 **£355**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Antique Gold 138182 **£420**

BUTLER

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome 12776 **£128**

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12774 **£158**

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome 12777 **£139**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.2 bar min.

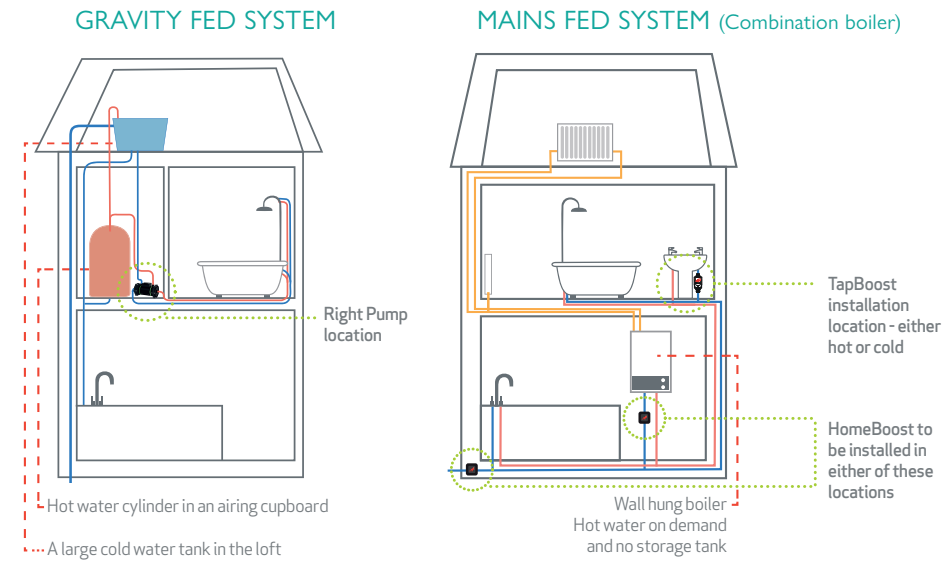
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12775 **£233**

CHOOSING THE RIGHT PRODUCT

IDENTIFY WHAT TYPE OF HOT WATER SYSTEM YOU HAVE



If you have a Mains Fed system see our MAINSBOOSTER RANGE on the following page.

If you have a Gravity Fed system, you also need to answer the following questions:

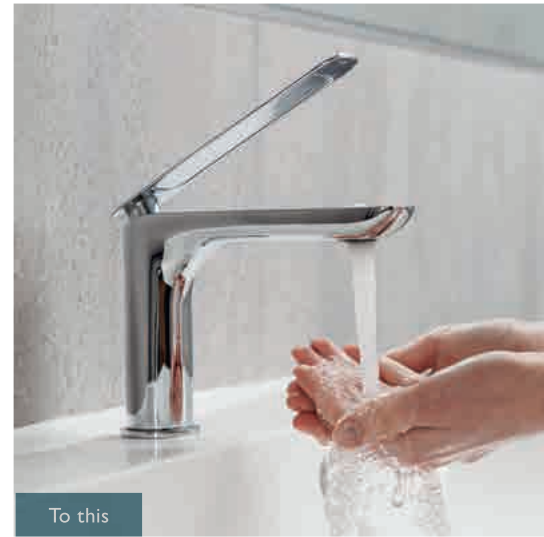
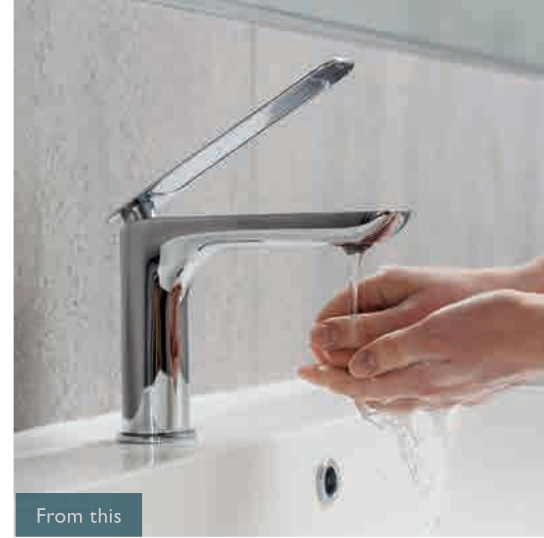
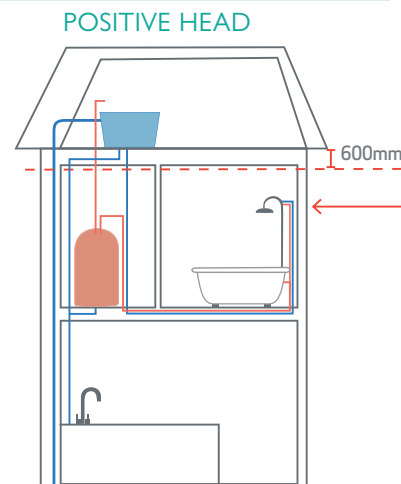
POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE HEAD? Identify which pump is most suitable

It is important to know if your gravity fed system is positive head or negative head as incorrect selection could mean your pump won't work.

In a positive head system your water flow rate will be at least 2 l/min from your tap, however in a negative head system your flow rate will be less than 2 l/min.

If you cannot measure the water flow rate, then you can check if the system is suitable for a positive head pump if there is more than 600mm between the base of the cold-water storage tank and the highest point in the system after the pump. For example, the illustration to the right shows a shower with pipework below the dotted line indicating the 600mm point.

A positive head pump will only work in a positive head system. A universal (negative head) pump will work in both a positive and negative head system so if you are unsure choose a universal pump.



For help deciding which pump is best for you please scan the QR code to take you to the Salamander Pumps website.

SINGLE OR TWIN? Do you want to boost either hot OR cold water or both?

SINGLE Hot OR cold water

A single pump only has one impeller which can be connected to either the hot or cold water supply.



TWIN Hot AND cold water

Twin pumps have two impellers, one at each end of the pump, one for hot water and the other for cold water.



SHOWERHEAD AND BATHROOM SIZE?

The bigger the shower head or the more things you want to pump, the more powerful pump you are going to need.

1.5 bar pump

Shower **ONLY** with a shower head of 100-120mm

2.0 bar pump

Small bathroom and a shower with a showerhead of 100-120mm

Large bathroom or multiple smaller bathrooms with a shower head of 120mm+

3.0 bar pump

Multiple bathrooms, 150mm+ shower heads and/or shower with massage function and body jets



ACCESSORIES

GRAVITYBOOSTER RANGE



S TYPE HOT FLANGE CONNECTOR
1" x 22mm anti-aeration flange to protect the pump.

CODE 167759



NOISE REDUCING PUMP MAT
Made with high density sponge for increased noise reduction. 250mm x 160mm. Thickness: 15mm

CODE 167760

MAINSBOOSTER RANGE



HOMEBOOST FITTINGS KIT
Included in kit: Isolation valve connector, straight connector, set of adapters to allow either 15mm or 22mm pipe connection.

CODE 167761

GRAVITY BOOSTER RANGE

BATHROOM - RIGHT PUMP

- Single universal pump (negative head)
- Quiet
- Continuously rated
- 3 year warranty

RP80SU 2.4 bar	167755
Add Flange	167759



- Twin universal pump (negative head)
- Quiet
- Continuously rated
- 3 year warranty

RP75TU 2.2 bar	167756
Add Flange	167759



WHOLE HOUSE - RIGHT PUMP

- Twin universal pump (negative head)
- Quiet
- Continuously rated
- 3 year warranty

RP100TU 3.0 bar	167753
Add Flange	167759



A flange must be fitted on all pumps in the GravityBooster range. See Accessories for details.

MAINSBOOSTER RANGE

SUITABLE FOR MAINS FED SYSTEMS

TAPBOOST

Single outlet or tap

TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7-11 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill or stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty



HOMEBOOST

Whole house pump

An intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- 3 year warranty



TAPBOOST	167757
----------	--------

HOMEBOOST 1.6 bar	167758
-------------------	--------

POSITIVE HEAD PUMPS ARE AVAILABLE AS SPECIAL ORDER - please ask a member of staff for more details

CERAMICS

Our range of ceramics come in numerous styles and finishes to accommodate all needs and tastes. Browse our contemporary or traditional toilet units in a variety of design options such as close coupled, wall hung or comfort height. Discover the perfect basin to complement your style, from pedestal to counter top, all designed with you in mind.

KEY



Quick Release Hinges



Rimless Toilet



Antibacterial Glaze



Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

LAINE



TOILET

- H 840 x W 420 x D 705
- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208415 **£919**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 850 x W 700 x D 540
- 1 tap hole

92808 **£764**



DOUBLE CONSOLE BASIN

- Comes with 2 tap holes and 4 pre-punched holes for the option of 2 x 3 tap holes

	Gloss White Stand	Gloss Black Stand	
H 885 x W 1130 x D 540	92809	92810	£2802



LAINE SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Double Console Basin Stand

Gloss White	124284	£328
Gloss Black	91055	£341

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com

CLAYDON



HIGH LEVEL TOILET

- H 2140 W 515 x D 650
- Includes lever, fittings, chrome pipe pack & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- 6l flush
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	209046	£755
---------------------------	--------	-------------

COLOUR MATCH PIPE PACKS

HIGH LEVEL



English Gold	Brushed Nickel	
189349	189347	£295

LOW LEVEL



English Gold	Brushed Nickel	
189348	189346	£129



LOW LEVEL TOILET

- H 990 W 480 x D 650
- Includes lever, chrome pipe pack & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/4l
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	208416	£601
---------------------------	--------	-------------



TOILET

- H 830* W 485 x D 675
- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/4l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	208417	£510
Comfort Height Pan H 450	208418	£559

*Standard height toilet is 40mm less



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 385 x D 520
- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Requires a cistern page 184

208419	£323
--------	-------------

BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 936 x W 610 x D 506
- 2 tap holes

69450	£324
-------	-------------

CLOAKROOM BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 936 x W 500 x D 310
- 2 tap holes

69451	£290
-------	-------------

SEMI RECESSED BASIN

- H 193 x W 550 x D 442
- 1 tap hole

208867	£276
--------	-------------

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE





Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS Page 177



Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

ALARIC

 <p>TOILET H 820 x W 370 x D 685 – Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector – Excludes seat – Dual flush 6/3l – INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical</p> <p>208420 £970</p>	 <p>CONSOLE BASIN WITH CERAMIC LEGS H 930 x W 1050 x D 560 – Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes</p> <p>92803 £1685</p>	 <p>BASIN & PEDESTAL H 940 x W 680 x D 540 – Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes</p> <p>92804 £671</p>	 <p>WALL HUNG BASIN H 180 W 375 D 280</p> <p>189471 £268</p>
---	--	--	---

EVANE

 <p>TOILET H 860 x W 370 x D 640 – Fully concealed pipes – Includes seat & McAlpine flexi pan connector – Dual flush 6/3l – INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical</p> <p>208421 £1083</p>	 <p>BACK TO WALL TOILET H 415 x W 370 x D 540 – Fully concealed pipes – Includes seat & McAlpine flexi pan connector – Requires a cistern page 184</p> <p>208422 £644</p>	 <p>BIDET H 415 x W 370 x D 540 – Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes</p> <p>84941 £412</p>	 <p>BASIN & PEDESTAL H 825 x W 700 x D 490 – Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes</p> <p>92806 £522</p>
--	--	--	---

MICHELI

Felix LED Mirror 138952

Flush Plate 139296

Moray Tap 123904

Charlie Tile 110368

Back to Wall Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



WALL HUNG BIDET

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	138240	138241	138242 £646	138239 £558

BACK TO WALL BIDET

- 1 tap hole



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	138232	138233	138234 £646	138231 £558

WALL HUNG BASINS

- Includes free running waste & wall fixing kit
- 1 tap hole



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
700 H 130 x W 700 x D 500	138220	138221	138222 £662	138219 £561



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
1000 H 130 x W 1000 x D 500	138224	138225	138226 £767	138223 £649

COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only
- Includes free running waste



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189377	189376	189375 £493	189378 £375

BASIN & PEDESTAL

- Includes free running waste



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 850 W 450 D 450	190287	190286	190285 £707	190288 £707

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

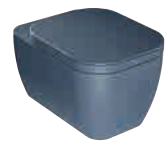


- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184

	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	208423	208424	208425 £968	208426 £830



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET



- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185

	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	139195	139196	139197 £910	139194 £772



MICHELI COLOURS



Halle LED Mirror 69335

Viera Tile 186514

Back to Wall Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector



FEATURES
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design
25 YEAR GUARANTEE



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	208427	208428	208429	208430	208431	208432	208426	£952 £830



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	190296	190295	190297	190298	190299	190300	139194	£894 £772



Elora Tap 175923



BACK TO WALL BIDET

- 1 tap hole



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	189410	189409	189411	189412	189413	189414	138231	£637 £558



WALL HUNG BASIN

- Includes wall fixing kit
- 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
H 130 x W 700 x D 500	189386	189385	189387	189388	189389	189390	138219	£651 £561



WALL HUNG/COUNTERTOP BASIN

- 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
H 180 x W 600 x D 500	189465	189464	189466	189467	189468	189469	189470	£632 £471



COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189380	189379	189381	189382	189383	189384	189378	£493 £375



BASIN & PEDESTAL

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190290	190289	190291	190292	190293	190294	190288	£707 £707

VERITY GLOSS

Halle LED Mirror 69335



Viera Tile 186512



CycloFlush uses twin jets to generate a powerful vortex, cleaning more effectively than conventional flushing systems & is almost silent too.

Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector. **McALPINE**



RIMLESS TOILET

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 860 W 370 D 620	208433	208434	208435	208436	208437	208438	208440
						£1386	£1000



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	208441	208442	208443	208444	208445	208446	208447
						£947	£668



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	190316	190315	190320	190317	190318	190319	190314
						£847	£567



Elora Tap 175920



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



ROUND COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189430	189429	189431	189432	189433	189434	189435
						£493	£375



ROUND BASIN & PEDESTAL

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190308	190307	190309	190310	190311	190312	190313
						£707	£525



WALL HUNG ROUND BASIN

- Includes wall fixing kit
- For tall basin taps only
- Comes with 2 pre-punched holes so the tap can be installed on either side

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 190 x W 370 x D 470	189458	189457	189459	189460	189461	189462	189463
						£493	£375



SQUARE COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189380	189379	189381	189382	189383	189384	189378
						£493	£375



SQUARE BASIN & PEDESTAL

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190290	190289	190291	190292	190293	190294	190288
						£707	£707



WALL HUNG/COUNTERTOP BASIN

- 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 180 x W 600 x D 500	189465	189464	189466	189467	189468	189469	189470
						£632	£471

Lyons Tile 165111

Avery LED Mirror 92781

Moray Tap 123904

Hoff Bath 208219

Back to Wall Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector. **M'ALPINE**

Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector. **M'ALPINE**

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Toilet Available With CycloFlush

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BELGROVE



RIM
LESS



RIM
LESS



**RIMLESS
BACK TO WALL TOILET**

H 420 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184

Matt Black	208448	£953
White	208449	£799

**RIMLESS
WALL HUNG TOILET**

H 310 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185

Matt Black	135942	£837
White	92813	£694

WALL HUNG BASIN

H 550 x W 400 x D 450

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit

Matt Black	131369	£987
White	84952	£838

WALL HUNG SHELF

H 60 x W 600 x D 140	84956	£166
H 80 x W 400 x D 270	84957	£140

FROXFIELD



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 880 x W 390 x D 670

- Fully concealed pipes, Eco flush 4.5/3l
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release white hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- INLET: Left or Right
- OUTLET: Horizontal Only

208882 **£591**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	196878	£31
Gunmetal	196881	£40
Brushed Gold	196879	£40
Brushed Bronze	196880	£40
Brushed Nickel	196882	£40



**BACK TO WALL TOILET
With CycloFlush**

H 430 x W 360 x D 580

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184

208995 **£475**



SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS TOILET

- H 800 x W 350 x D 560
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208450 **£547**



SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 400 x W 355 x D 450
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
 - Requires a cistern page 184

208982 **£441**



SEAT UPGRADE

- Made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength and anti-bacterial properties
- Soft closing with quick release hinges for easy cleaning

185237 **£97**



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 880 x W 390 x D 625
- Fully concealed pipes
 - Includes soft closing seat with quick release white hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

208884 **£634**



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 400 x W 365 x D 565
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
 - Requires a cistern page 184

208456 **£490**



WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 380 x W 370 x D 560
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185

12726 **£432**



SHORT PROJECTION WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 370 x W 365 x D 490
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185

138201 **£396**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	185235	£33
Brushed Gold	185236	£39



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 855 x W 450 x D 375
- 1 tap hole

186802 **£220**



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

- H 525 x W 450 x D 375
- 1 tap hole

186803 **£220**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	196878	£31
Gunmetal	196881	£40
Brushed Gold	196879	£40
Brushed Bronze	196880	£40
Brushed Nickel	196882	£40



WALL HUNG BASIN

- H 410 x W 530 x D 440
- 1 tap hole

12727 **£378**



Moonlight Tile 21605

Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**



FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Avni Mirror 21624

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

ESK

TOILET With CycloFlush

H 840 x W 375 x D 665

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release colour match hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- OUTLET: Horizontal Only



Matt Black
208880 **£767**



White
208881 **£591**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release colour match hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184



Matt Black
208996 **£524**



White
208454 **£490**



COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS

New
SS26



Matt Black	211551	£30
Gunmetal	211552	£34
Brushed Gold	211555	£34
Brushed Bronze	211553	£34
Brushed Nickel	211554	£34

WALL HUNG BASIN

H 390 x W 570 x D 445

- 1 tap hole



12714 **£378**

ALFRICK



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET With CycloFlush

H 850 x W 346 x D 620

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges, chrome button & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208879 **£531**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	190278	£30
Gunmetal	190279	£34
Brushed Gold	190283	£34
Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
Brushed Nickel	190281	£34



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 400 x W 350 x D 545

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184

208989 **£420**

FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

TOILETS WITH CycloFlush



CycloFlush uses twin jets to generate a powerful vortex, cleaning more effectively than conventional flushing systems and is almost silent too.

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
CycloFlush

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

HAMLIN



RIM
LESS



RIMLESS TOILET

H 885 x W 350 x D 635

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208457 **£759**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	190278	£30
Gunmetal	190279	£34
Brushed Gold	190283	£34
Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
Brushed Nickel	190281	£34



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 395 x W 345 x D 520

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184

208458 **£597**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 172 x W 545 x D 435

- 1 tap hole

208868 **£276**

ARTISAN CycloFlush



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 850 x W 360 x D 635

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges, chrome button & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208462 **£660**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	186332	£32
Gunmetal	186333	£38
Brushed Gold	186331	£38
Brushed Bronze	186334	£38



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 410 x W 360 x D 500

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184

208463 **£483**



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 310 x W 360 x D 500

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185

186329 **£425**

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Babylon Tile 196187

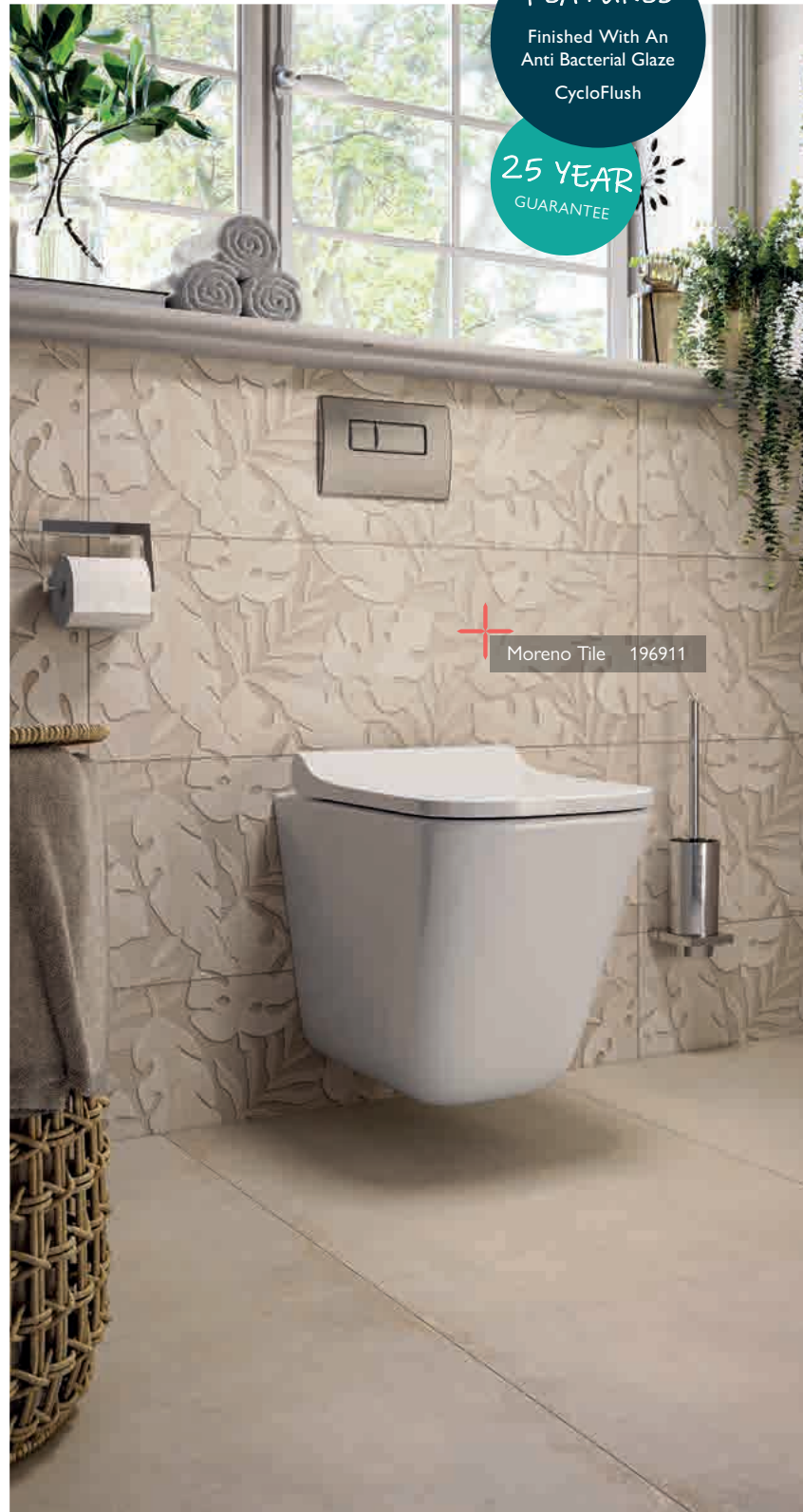


FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Moreno Tile 196911



MARCO CycloFlush

New SS26



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 840 x W 367 x D 645

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

212895 **£701**



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 415 x W 365 x D 555

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 184

212896 **£553**

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



ELISE CycloFlush

New SS26



TOILET With CycloFlush & Fully Concealed Pipes

H 825 x W 375 x D 650

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

212920 **£701**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS FOR MARCO & ELISE



Matt Black	190278	£30
Gunmetal	190279	£34
Brushed Gold	190283	£34
Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
Brushed Nickel	190281	£34

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



ANGELA CycloFlush



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 385 x W 360 x D 495

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185

196865 **£417**

GRACE CycloFlush



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 385 x W 340 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185

196869 **£417**



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 400 x W 365 x D 545

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 184

212897 **£553**



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 317 x W 367 x D 540

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185

212898 **£553**





Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

SHACKLETON



TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 800 x W 375 x D 605
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes flush button, see opposite
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

213075 **£645**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS

	Chrome	190277	£22
	Matt Black	190278	£30
	Gunmetal	190279	£34
	Brushed Gold	190283	£34
	Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
	Brushed Nickel	190281	£34



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 410 x W 370 x D 585
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184

213076 **£426**

FEATURES

- Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
- Toilet Available With CycloFlush

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

XENA CycloFlush



TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 805 x W 365 x D 620
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges, chrome button & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208883 **£507**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS

	Matt Black	196878	£31
	Gunmetal	196881	£40
	Brushed Gold	196879	£40
	Brushed Bronze	196880	£40
	Brushed Nickel	196882	£40



Pescara Fan Tile 140095

FEATURES

- Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
- CycloFlush

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

SEATTLE RIMLESS



TOILET

- H 800 x W 400 x D 675
- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208472 **£680**

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 405 x W 375 x D 530
- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Requires a cistern page 184

208473 **£470**

FEATURES

- Rimless Design
- Toilet Available With CycloFlush

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS Page 177

RIMLESS TOILETS



Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

RIFT RIMLESS



SHORT PROJECTION TOILET

H 825 x W 375 x D 615

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208474 **£706**



SHORT PROJECTION TOILET FULLY CONCEALED PIPES

H 825 x W 375 x D 615

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208475 **£706**

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	190278	£30
Gunmetal	190279	£34
Brushed Gold	190283	£34
Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
Brushed Nickel	190281	£34



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 365 x D 565

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184

208476 **£510**



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 345 x W 360 x D 515

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 177

186413 **£452**

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

GALE RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

H 845 x W 365 x D 630

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right
OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208467 **£695**

FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black	190278	£30
Gunmetal	190279	£34
Brushed Gold	190283	£34
Brushed Bronze	190280	£34
Brushed Nickel	190281	£34

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

NIRA RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 805 x W 380 x D 645

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Right
OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208468 **£711**



RIM
LESS



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 380 x D 530

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 184

208469 **£511**

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**



CREWE RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

208470 **£485**

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

HARROD RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

208471 **£485**

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



TOILETS WITH INTEGRATED BASINS



JOANE RIMLESS



RIM LESS



2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

H 800 x W 360 x D 690

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208480

£460

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS & CISTERN FITTINGS (REQUIRED)



Chrome

185594

£33



Matt Black

185595

£39



Gunmetal

185599



Brushed Gold

185596



Brushed Bronze

185598



Brushed Nickel

185597

£42

ANIX RIMLESS



RIM LESS



2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

H 800 x W 380 x D 630

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208481

£460

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS & CISTERN FITTINGS (REQUIRED)



Chrome

185594

£33



Matt Black

185595

£39



Gunmetal

185599



Brushed Gold

185596



Brushed Bronze

185598



Brushed Nickel

185597

£42

OSCAR SHORT PROJECTION

WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 365 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 185



White

138201

£396

Black

138202

£536



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CORNER TOILET

JACKSON

New
SS26



SHORT PROJECTION CORNER TOILET

H 785 x W 375 x D 800

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- 6/4l flush
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

212919

£455

COLOUR MATCH BUTTONS



Matt Black 185235

£33

Brushed Gold 185236

£39



FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With
An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Short Projection
Toilet

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MARZIO BASINS

New
SS26

ROUND

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White

212978



Tundra Grey

212979



Patara Beige

212980



Emparador Dark

212981



Nero

212982

£360

£401

ROUNDED RECTANGLE

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White

212983



Tundra Grey

212984



Patara Beige

212985



Emparador Dark

212986



Nero

212987

£542

£583

OVAL

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White

212988



Tundra Grey

212989



Patara Beige

212990



Emparador Dark

212991



Nero

212992

£821

£914

CONCRETE COUNTERTOP BASINS



MATCHING BATHS Page 181

BRAVA TRAVETINE TEXTURED BASINS

ROUND

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 130 x W 360 x D 360 197016 197017 197018 197019 197020 **£268**

EGG

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 150 x W 500 x D 360 197046 197047 197048 197049 197050 **£278**

OVAL

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 130 x W 530 x D 350 197026 197027 197028 197029 197030 **£278**

ARK

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175

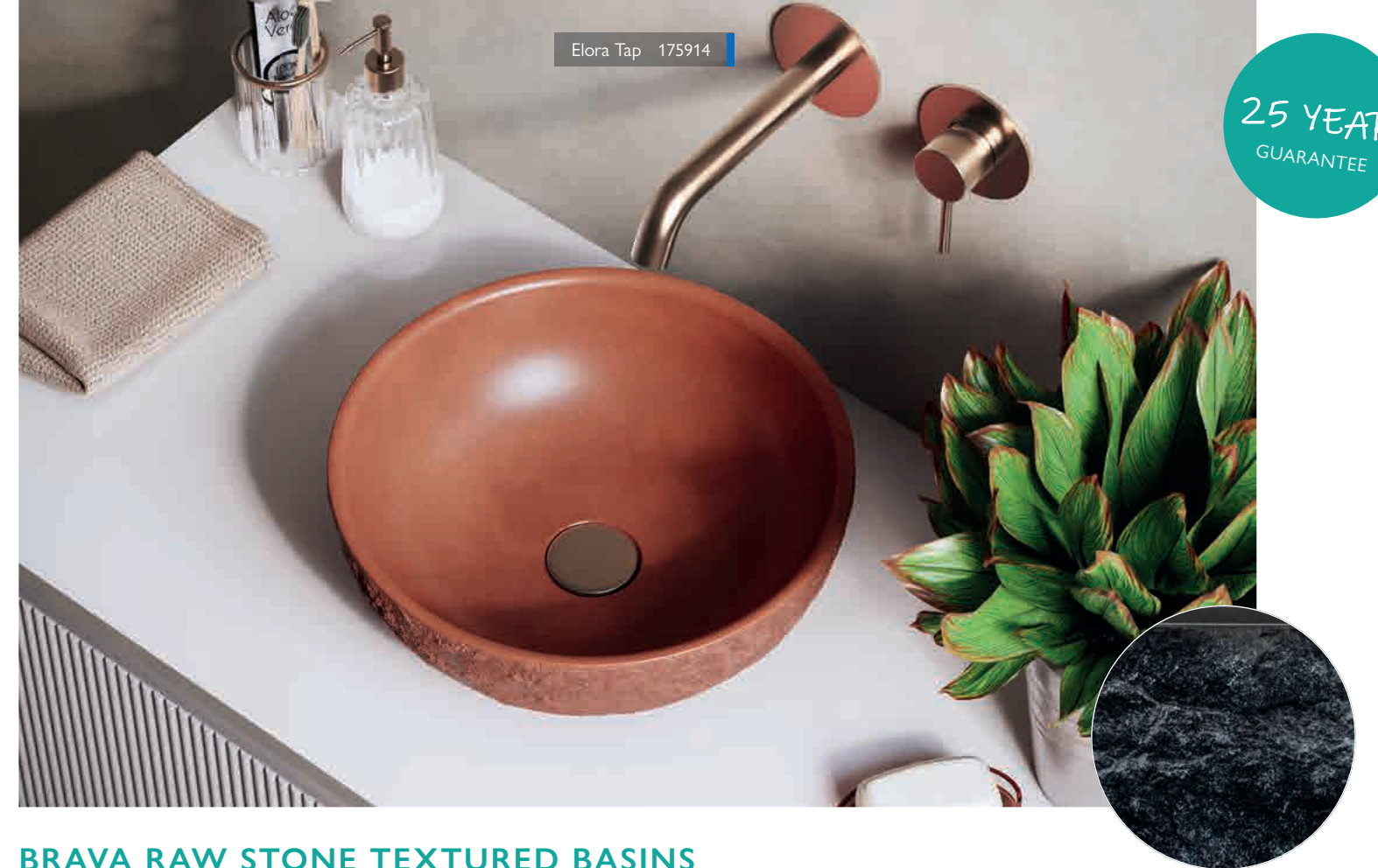


Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 185 x W 550 x D 350 197036 197037 197038 197039 197040 **£289**

Elora Tap 175914

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BRAVA RAW STONE TEXTURED BASINS

ROUND

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 130 x W 370 x D 370 197021 197022 197023 197024 197025 **£278**

EGG

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 150 x W 500 x D 360 197051 197052 197053 197054 197055 **£289**

OVAL

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 130 x W 535 x D 360 197031 197032 197033 197034 197035 **£289**

ARK

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 185 x W 555 x D 355 197041 197042 197043 197044 197045 **£309**

CERAMIC COUNTERTOP BASINS



ALTO BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



84950 **£390**

AFFI BASIN

H 135 x W 415 x D 415
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



63797 **£156**

PAORA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



84951 **£390**

ACCADIA BASIN

H 135 x W 440 x D 440
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



63796 **£156**

CELESTE BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186587 **£180**

CALGARY RIBBED BASIN

H 160 x W 500 x D 380
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



138207 **£191**

PIPER BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175

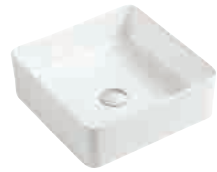


167938 **£294**



HARLOW BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 370
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



63798 **£180**

NOAH BASIN

H 145 x W 400 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175
– Tap not included



63790 **£156**

ZUE BASIN

H 140 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175
– Tap not included



63791 **£180**

AERO BASIN

H 135 x W 550 x D 315
– Tap not included



63792 **£180**

HATENO BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186588 **£180**

HAWKE BASIN

H 130 x W 465 x D 325
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186590 **£162**

DAMON BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White
138195 **£160**



Black
138196 **£205**

ORBIT BASIN

H 140 x W 390 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White
63793 **£156**



Black
138200 **£189**

MELFI BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138247 **£390**

AMALFI BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138248 **£390**

PLATOON BASIN

H 135 x W 480 x D 290
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



138204 **£156**

URSULA BASIN

H 135 x W 400 x D 300
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



138205 **£156**

TALOS BASIN

H 130 x W 460 x D 330
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186589 **£195**

ALVA BASIN

H 100 x W 410 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186591 **£304**

HEDON BASIN

H 145 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White
63795 **£156**



Black
138199 **£189**

IBEKO BASIN

H 135 x W 510 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White
63794 **£180**



Black
138203 **£201**

COYOTE BASIN

H 160 x W 480 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



138206 **£156**

MASSA RIBBED BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



167939 **£294**



SINDA BASIN

H 110 x W 480 x D 325
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



186592 **£304**

NAGATO BASIN

H 140 x W 610 x D 385
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White
138187 **£180**



Black
138189 **£240**

MONICA BASIN

H 110 x W 630 x D 370
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 175



White
138197 **£203**



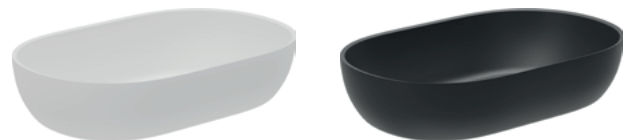
Black
138198 **£246**

STONE BASINS



TEMPEST BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167931

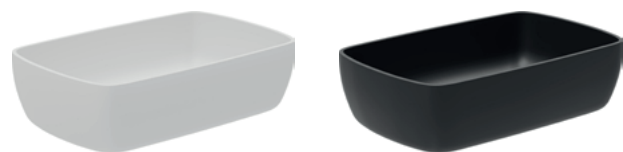
Black

167932

£298

GRAIN BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167933

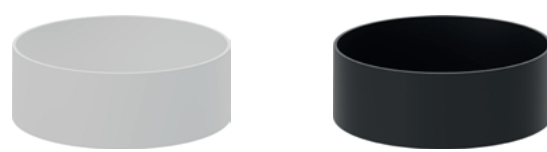
Black

167934

£298

MACEY BASIN

H 120 x W 356 x D 356
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167935

Black

167936

£286

CLOAKROOM BASINS

PENTON BASIN

H 90 x W 370 x D 185
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



170750

£156

BLADE BASIN

H 145 x W 325 x D 280
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



18194

£124

SLIM BASIN

H 145 x W 425 x D 300
– Tap not included



18196

£124

CURVE CORNER BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 395
– Tap not included



18195

£124

POLYMARBLE COUNTERTOP BASINS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cairo Tap 22539

TADLEY BASIN

H 97 x W 540 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included
– Smooth matt finish



34274

£283

WINSLOW BASIN

– Tap not included
– Composite resin



H 110 x W 500 x D 470	50409	£229
H 110 x W 600 x D 470	34263	£272
H 110 x W 750 x D 470	50410	£288

BOWLS

SPHERE COUNTERTOP BOWL

H 170 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



Matt Black

83933

£214

White

18197

£167



FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome

12620

£47



Black

82252

£53



Brushed Nickel

92561



Brushed Gold

92562



Gunmetal

129614



Satin Bronze

129615

£67



DOC M PACK

Complete Doc M Pack Suite, conforms to British Standard BS 8300

Toilet: H 837 x W 460 x D 710

Basin: H 195 x W 445 x D 315

Includes:

- Comfort Height Toilet with Soft Closing Seat
- 800mm Swing Arm
- Wall Hung Basin with Thermostatic Mixer Tap, Free Running Waste & Bottle Trap
- 4 x 600mm Grab Rails

135749 **£734**



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS FOR WALL HUNG PANS

PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IT IS RECOMMENDED TO PRE-FIT PAN TO FRAME TO ENSURE FIXING CENTRES ARE COMPATIBLE.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

820 FRAME & CISTERN

H 820-1020 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Pneumatic flush
- Top & front access, right side inlet

139293 **£403**



1200 FRAME & CISTERN

H 1168-1368 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Top & front access, right side inlet

139299 **£403**



FLUSH PLATE FOR 820 FRAME & CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	139295	£47
Black	139297	£52
Brushed Gold	139296	£62
Gunmetal	139298	£62
Brushed Nickel	176247	£62
Brushed Bronze	176246	£62

FLUSH PLATE FOR 1200 FRAME & CISTERN

Metal Zinc Alloy Button

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	20246	£99
Black	139301	£112
Brushed Gold	139300	£118
Gunmetal	139302	£123

DUAL FLUSH CISTERNS FOR BACK TO WALL PANS

IN WALL CISTERN

H 353 x W 430 x D 132

- Excludes flush plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Thermal insulation to reduce condensation
- Top & front access, side inlet



139294 **£152**

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

FLUSH PLATE FOR IN WALL CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	139295	£47
Black	139297	£52
Brushed Gold	139296	£62
Gunmetal	139298	£62
Brushed Nickel	176247	£62
Brushed Bronze	176246	£62

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

APACHE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom inlet



139978 **£109**

FLUSH BUTTON FOR APACHE CISTERN

- Dual flush push buttons



	Square	Oval
Chrome	139979 £29	139983 £24
Black	139980 £34	139984 £32
Brushed Gold	139981 £40	139985 £36
Gunmetal	139982 £40	139986 £36
Brushed Nickel	195521 £38	195523 £34
Brushed Bronze	195522 £38	195524 £34

UNIVERSAL SOFT CLOSING SEATS

COLOUR MATCH SEATS



WHITE

Matching Furniture: Ferris, Richmond, Arundel, Mason, Ellis, Snowdon, Kendal, Stonehouse, Newbury, Bolero

92510



MIDNIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture: Ferris, Arundel

92509



LIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture: Ferris, Richmond, Callerton, Neon

92511



BLACK

Matching Furniture: Arundel, Ferris, Richmond, Stonehouse, Ellis

138808



OAK

69395



GLOSS WHITE

Quick release hinges for easy cleaning

12719

£96 **£86**

SEAT HINGES AND FIXING SET

For Universal Colour Matched Seats



Brushed Gold

192593



English Gold

192594 **£50**



Brushed Nickel

192595



Matt Black

192596 **£46**

LAINE SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Laine ceramics



GLOSS BLACK

91055 **£341**



GLOSS WHITE

124284 **£328**

DOUCHES WITH MINI THERMOSTATIC MIXER VALVE

- 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

15620 **£180**



Matt Black

138954 **£198**



Brushed Gold

211138



Gunmetal

210609



Brushed Nickel

211139



Brushed Bronze

210608 **£243**

BATHS

Our bath collection brings together style, comfort, and durability to suit every bathroom. Choose from a wide range of acrylic baths in multiple designs and sizes, including super-strong reinforced options for lasting performance. For a more luxurious statement, explore our stunning cast iron and stone baths or embrace contemporary design with our modern concrete baths. To make your bath truly unique, our bespoke bath painting service offers the perfect finishing touch—tailored to your personal style.

KEY



Screen Height

6mm

Screen Glass Thickness

super-strong
ACRYLIC

Stronger Material, Also Retains Heat Longer



Bath Painting Service Available



BATH PAINTING SERVICE

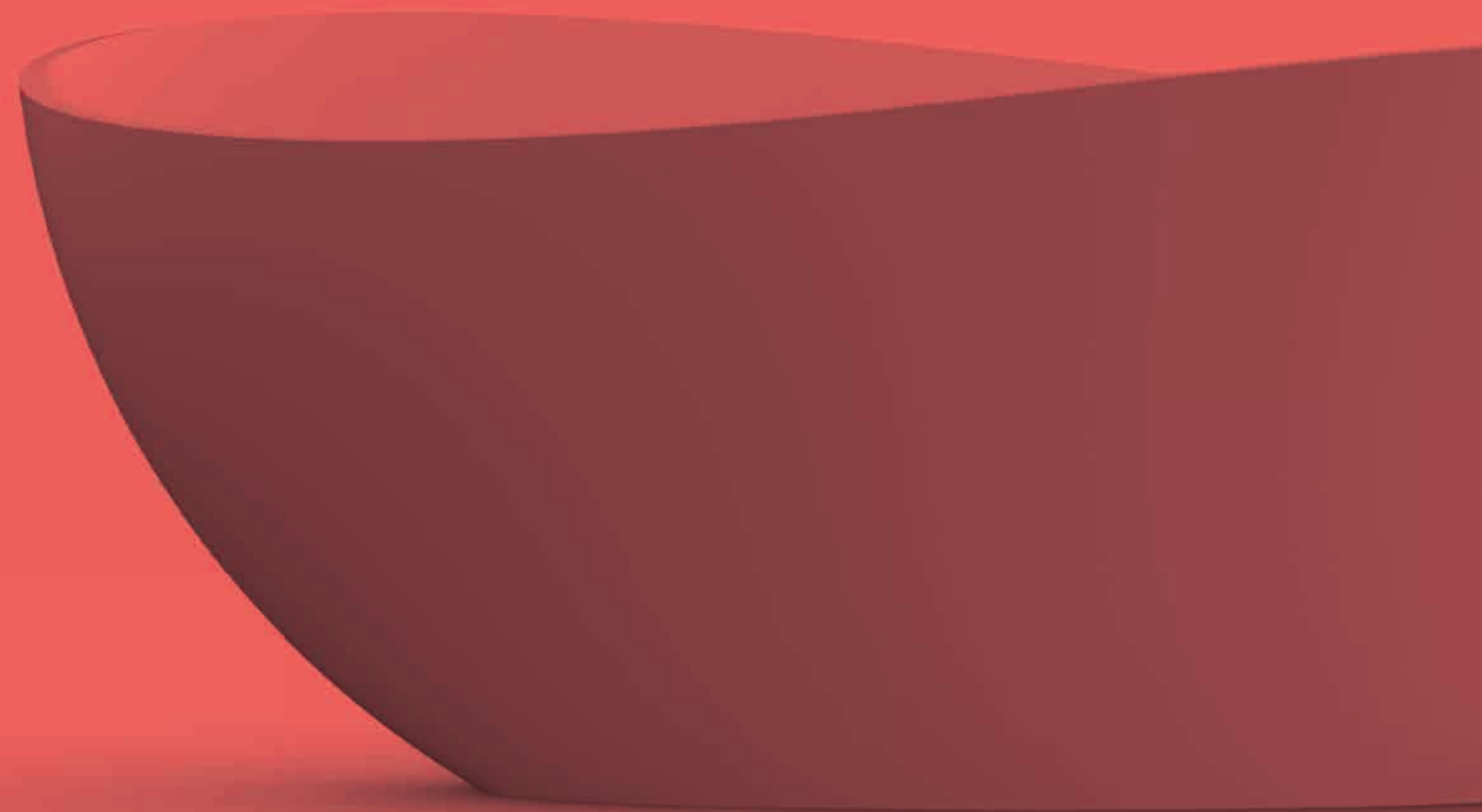
Style your bathroom with a bold bathtub. Like one of our furniture ranges? We can colour match it. Fancy an on-trend jewel toned tub? Or maybe a tranquil pastel hue? We can match any colour of your choice.

Baths
£529*

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Speak with a member of our sales team for all suitable baths, feet and colour options

Bath
Feet
£120*



Select Your Bath

Browse our wide range of freestanding baths. The paint service can be added to any freestanding bath which shows the Bath Painting Service Icon.



Choose Your Colour

Colour options are endless. We can match Pantone colours, RAL colours and the popular paint brands Farrow & Ball and Little Greene.



Transformation Time

Your bath will be sent off to our specialists to be carefully primed and painted with tough exterior eggshell paint which offers maximum protection against moisture, flaking and colour fading. The process takes just 7-10 Days.

Relax

Your one-of-a-kind bathtub will be covered by a 5 year guarantee and we'll include a small pot of matching paint, just in case there are any unforeseeable touch-ups needed in the future.

*Bath painting service is excluded from any promotional offers, discounts and trade deals.

FREESTANDING CONCRETE BATHS

With graceful curves and modern design, these coloured concrete baths introduce playful sophistication to your bathroom. Handcrafted for style and durability, they pair effortlessly with matching concrete basins, creating a harmonious, seamless look that feels both bold and timeless.

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Elora Tap 175940

Kenobi Tile 165350

Baths include McAlpine bath trap & adaptor **M'ALPINE**



Soprano Tile 165338

BRAVA

Handcrafted from travertine textured concrete so each tub is unique

- Includes bath waste with colour matching cover and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Luxurious, natural, tactile design



Cream

208984



Light Grey

208985



Dark Grey

208986

£3163

1650 x 800



Mustard

208987



Terracotta

208988

£3163

1650 x 800



MATCHING BASINS
Pages 178-179

FREESTANDING STONE BATHS

Crafted for durability, these solid stone baths feature seamless matching stone waste covers and an internal overflow for a sleek, cohesive finish. Perfectly blending style and function, they add a minimalist contemporary feel through their modern designs.

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOLARA

KENDREW

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1600 x 950 277ltr 208201 **£2102**

LIVIA

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1780 x 780 235ltr 208203 **£2209**

SOLARA

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1600 x 750 270ltr 208202 **£1941**

NORDAN RIBBED

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1700 x 750 252ltr 208204 **£2402**

SKYE

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1500 x 780 234ltr 208205 **£1888**

1700 x 850 279ltr 208206 **£1941**

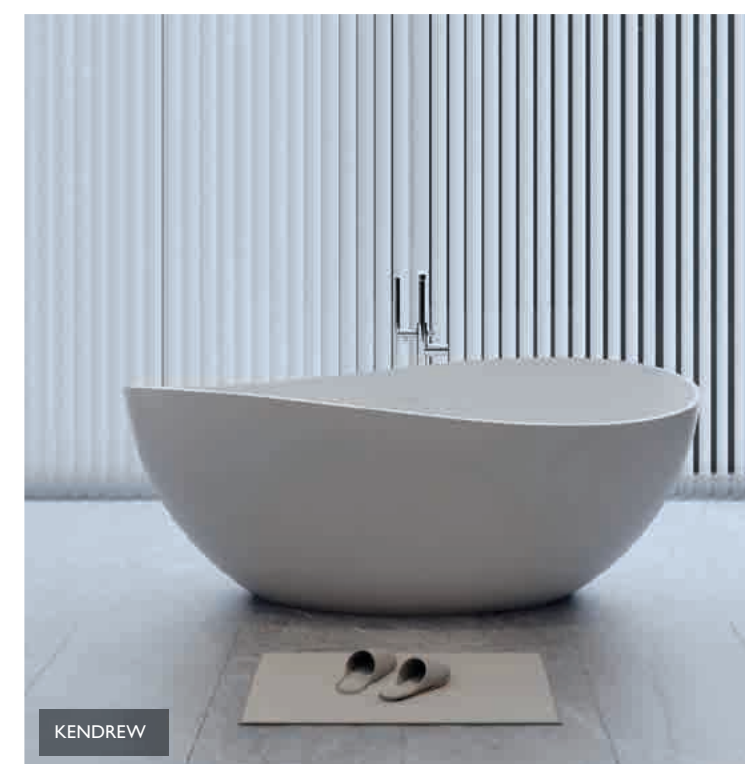
Baths include McAlpine bath trap & adaptor **M'ALPINE**



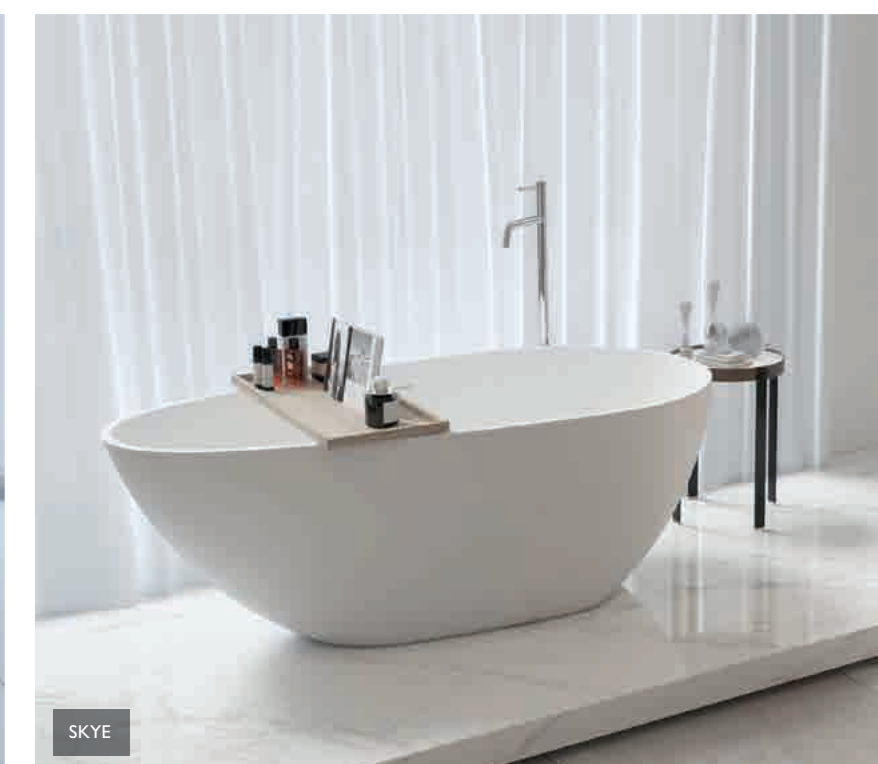
NORDAN RIBBED



LIVIA



KENDREW



SKYE

HAND GILDED CAST IRON BATHS

Indulge in unparalleled luxury with these exquisite cast iron baths, meticulously hand-gilded in shimmering copper, brass, or aluminium leaf and finished with titanium based class AA enamel. Designed to last a lifetime and make the ultimate statement.

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FOR UP TO DATE
PRICES
Scan Here...

EDGAR HAND GILDED

- Hand gilded cast iron
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see opposite



Copper



Brass



Aluminium

1700 x 700

189321

189322

189323

CAST IRON BATHS

Indulge in timeless luxury with our freestanding cast iron baths. With a primed and undercoated exterior, these baths offer durability and elegance. Customise your centrepiece with our professional bath painting service, creating a bespoke look to complement your unique style.

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

Includes: Tap Standpipes	Chrome	189350	£191
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain	English Gold	189352	£231
Exposed shallow bath trap & waste pipe	Brushed Nickel	189351	£231

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS



EMMET

- Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted, see page 187
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Grey Primer Coated

1700 x 700

189325

£5228

CASSIUS

- Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted, see page 187
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Grey Primer Coated

1780 x 800

189330

£5464

EDGAR

- Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted, see page 187
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Grey Primer Coated

1700 x 700

189320

£4627

SELENA

- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Polished

1540 x 780

189327

£4713

1800 x 780

189329

£5420

- Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted, see page 187



Grey Primer Coated

189326

£3010

189328

£3310

CECILIA

- Image shown painted sage green, arrives primed ready to be painted, see page 187
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Grey Primer Coated

1540 x 780

189318

£5270

1700 x 780

189319

£5517

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS WITH FEET



DALTON



STELLAR

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MODERN FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

IGOR

DALTON

- Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted, see page 187
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint, see page 187
- Excludes waste see opposite



Grey Primer Coated

1540 x 780	189335	£1736
1700 x 780	189336	£1918

DALTON IMPERIAL FEET



Chrome

189338 £461



Grey Primer Coated

189337 £332

DALTON ASTER FEET



Chrome

189340 £461



Grey Primer Coated

189339 £225

CHARON

- Image shown painted blue, arrives primed ready to be painted, see page 187
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint, see page 187
- Excludes waste see opposite



Grey Primer Coated

1800 x 780	189332	£2121
------------	--------	-------

CHARON FEET



Chrome

189334 £589



Grey Primer Coated

189333 £364

STELLAR

- Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted, see page 187
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint, see page 187
- Excludes waste see opposite



Grey Primer Coated

1540 x 750	189341	£1842
------------	--------	-------

STELLAR FEET



Chrome

189343 £461



Grey Primer Coated

189342 £332

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

- Includes: Tap Standpipes
- Exposed bath waste with plug & chain
- Exposed shallow bath trap & waste pipe

Chrome	189350	£191
English Gold	189352	£231
Brushed Nickel	189351	£231

IGOR

- Image shown painted white, arrives primed ready to be painted, see page 187
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Grey Primer Coated

1700 x 700	189324	£4393
------------	--------	-------

CASTIEL

- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Includes chrome feet
- Excludes waste see above
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



Gloss White

1700 x 780	189331	£4542
------------	--------	-------



CASTIEL

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Dune Tile 138167

Grosvenor Tap 22532

Claydon Basin 69450

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER
MIXERS
Pages 81-142

BALI



GLENDALE



Moray Tap 123920

BRAMPTON

Baths include McAlpine bath trap



DARCEY

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



White

1580 x 750	208207	£2029
1700 x 750	208208	£2253



Light Grey

208209	208211	£2307
208210	208212	£2587



Midnight Grey

MABEL

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1500 x 735	69320	£1722
------------	-------	-------

LAKE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



Matt Grey

1676 x 900	208213	£2353
------------	--------	-------

AHANA

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1730 x 750	69318	£1722
------------	-------	-------

TADEO

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1720 x 790	208214	£2313
------------	--------	-------

CHARLOTTE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1745 x 795	208215	£2591
------------	--------	-------

MERE

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1780 x 800	15457	£1069
Chrome Waste	12618	£70

GLENDALE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	208216	£3017
Black Matt	208217	£3017



HOFF

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	208218	£3165
Black Matt	208219	£3165



BALI

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow
- Bath painting service available, see page 187

	White		Black	
1500 x 780	69454	£1599	139814	£1824
1800 x 865	69316	£1639	139813	£1863



BRAMPTON

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187

1350 x 750		
White	208220	£1915
Black Matt	208221	£2133



MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Fabulosa Tile 92640

Zena Tap 82039

WALL MOUNTED
BATH FILLERS AND
BATH SHOWER MIXERS
Pages 81-142

BRYN



Tear Tap 12765

ETON

Baths include McAlpine bath trap

McALPINE



Add Mood Lighting

ROCKLIN

Page 411

ROCKLIN

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



White

1700 x 800

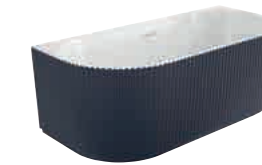
208222

£2102



Light Grey

208223



Midnight Grey

208224

£2494

OLYMPIA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



White

1700 x 800

208225

£2102



Light Grey

208226



Midnight Grey

208227

£2494

ETON

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available (only for the white bath), see page 187



White

1750 x 750

208228

£1868



Silver

208229

£2209



Black Galaxy

208230

£2209

LEMONT

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1750 x 825

208231

£2591

SANDHURST

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1680 x 730

208232

£1989

CHARDON

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1600 x 800

208233

£2466

TIDAL

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1600 x 800

208234

£2331

BRYN

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes chrome waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1675 x 805

208235

£1722

LAMBURN

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1700 x 790

208236

£1888

MILO

- Back to wall design
- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



White



Black



1500 x 750	208237	£1622	208239	£1844
1680 x 800	208238	£1673	208240	£1931

NOAH

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1485 x 790	208242	£1780
1675 x 780	208243	£1869

ISLEWORTH

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1500 x 740	208244	£1781
1730 x 780	208245	£1844

ELLWOOD

- Back to wall design
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1500 x 750	208246	£1861
1700 x 800	208247	£1960
1800 x 800	208248	£2084

ELSA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1500 x 705	208249	£1780
1755 x 750	208250	£1869

LAMBI

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1700 x 800	208251	£1950
------------	--------	-------

BALENA

- Matt soft touch finish
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1600 x 750	208252	£2479
------------	--------	-------

BEAUX

- Matt soft touch finish
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1590 x 755	208253	£2479
------------	--------	-------

PROSPERA

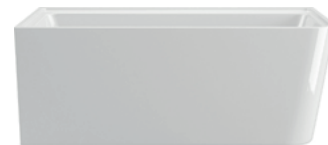
- Matt soft touch finish
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



1740 x 800	208254	£2585
------------	--------	-------

ORCHID

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Excludes waste, see page 407
- Bath painting service available, see page 187



Left Hand

217490



Right Hand

217489

£1593



ORCHID

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ELLWOOD



ELSA

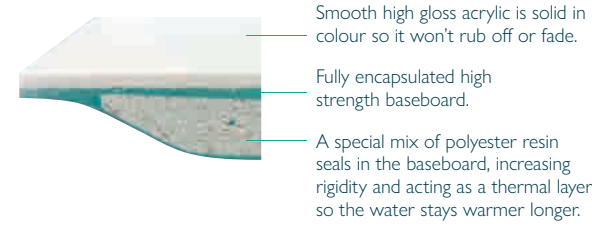
Baths include McAlpine bath trap **McALPINE**

Moonlight Tile 21602

Tear Tap 12765

INTRODUCING...

super-strong ACRYLIC



Smooth high gloss acrylic is solid in colour so it won't rub off or fade.

Fully encapsulated high strength baseboard.

A special mix of polyester resin seals in the baseboard, increasing rigidity and acting as a thermal layer so the water stays warmer longer.

super-strong ACRYLIC has many benefits over standard acrylic. Made using the latest materials and techniques it produces a bath that is as strong as cast iron but is warmer to the touch and retains heat longer than a standard bath.

Most of our acrylic baths are available with **super-strong** ACRYLIC. The extra strength makes it ideal for use in a shower bath where the weight is concentrated at one end, this puts extra strain on the structure of the bath but with **super-strong** ACRYLIC the bath remains strong and rigid.

DOUBLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



METRO

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	197ltr	208255	£782
1700 x 750	220ltr	208256	£892
1800 x 800	240ltr	208257	£942



ARDITE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	163ltr	208264	£782
1700 x 750	186ltr	208265	£782
1700 x 800	215ltr	208266	£806
1800 x 800	232ltr	208267	£861



SOLARIS

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	205ltr	208258	£740
1900 x 900	314ltr	208259	£987



ECHOS

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 555
– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1650 x 725	201ltr	208268	208269	£1045



TYRAN

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	206ltr	208260	£782
1700 x 750	215ltr	208261	£873
1800 x 800	220ltr	208262	£1033
1800 x 900	235ltr	208263	£1169



OLLERTON

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	208270	£782
1700 x 750	195ltr	208271	£782
1800 x 800	205ltr	208272	£861

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	208273	£600
1700 x 750	195ltr	208274	£639
1800 x 800	205ltr	208275	£701



SINGLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



LEIGH

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 685	162ltr	208276	£556
1580 x 685	174ltr	208277	£556
1680 x 685	186ltr	208278	£556
1680 x 745	222ltr	208279	£624
1780 x 795	240ltr	208280	£690



LANESTER

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	208287	£535
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	208288	£535

Standard ACRYLIC

1200 x 700 x 420	130ltr	208289	£515
1285 x 700 x 420	140ltr	208290	£531
1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	208291	£395
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	208292	£395

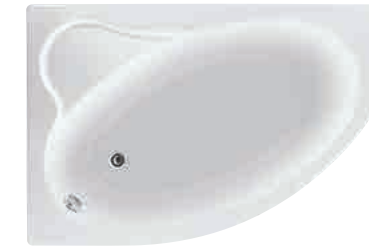


GUANA

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	191ltr	208281	£756
1700 x 750	205ltr	208282	£756
1700 x 800	225ltr	208283	£776
1800 x 800	260ltr	208284	£851



YESSO CORNER BATH

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 510
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 1000	230ltr	208285	208286	£1027



DONELLO

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 515

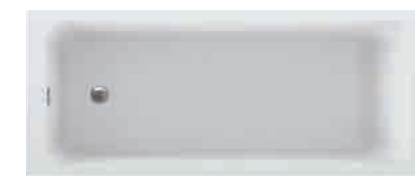
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	208297	208298	£1251

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	208299	208300	£1011



AERO

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1600 x 700	198ltr	208293	£756
1700 x 700	213ltr	208294	£756
1700 x 750	240ltr	208295	£806
1800 x 800	262ltr	208296	£885



COMPACT Space Saver Bath

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	208301	208302	£934

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	208303	208304	£710

BATH PANELS - Only for Compact Bath

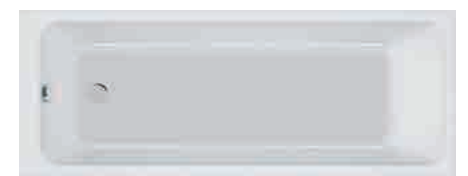
Front	Height 515	59599	£188
End	Height 515	59600	£96

BATH SCREEN - Only for Compact Bath

H 1400 x W 800

– To mount the screen on the baths narrow end, please select the opposite hand to the bath

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
	59609	59610	£388



GLEAM

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	212ltr	217491	£786
1700 x 750	232ltr	217492	£839
1800 x 800	271ltr	217493	£922

ACRYLIC SHOWER BATHS

Shower Baths are the perfect solution for small bathrooms giving you the choice to take a relaxing bath or an invigorating shower.



Tear Towel Rail 17911

BATH SCREENS Pages 41-45

BATH PANELS Pages 214-217

CYRIS



P SHAPED SHOWER BATH

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Includes front panel and screen
- Available left and right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	208309	208310	£1172

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	208311	208312	£1020

End Panel	Height 530	92413	£129
-----------	------------	-------	------

JORDEN



COMPACT SHOWER BATH

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1700 x 750	222ltr	208314		£990
1800 x 800	266ltr	208315		£1022

Standard ACRYLIC				
1700 x 750	222ltr	208316		£715
1800 x 800	266ltr	208317		£748

LORENZ



L SHAPED SHOWER BATH

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
- Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	208318	208319	£766

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	208320	208321	£611

AMIEN FRAMED BATH SCREEN

- Includes support bar
- Aluminium profile



	Black	
Fixed	139968	£645

BATH SCREENS

- Fixed screen includes support bar
- Aluminium profile



Chrome



Black

Pivot (above)	69245	£348
Fixed (top right)	12520	£250

	138915	£275
	-	

LORENZ L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

COLOUR MATCH PANELS

Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£191
End Panel	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£117

BATH WASTES Page 407

ACRYLIC PANELS

Height 530



	White	
	92420	£196
	92413	£129

Baths include McAlpine bath trap **McALPINE**

Carron baths are all handmade in the UK and have been for over 40 years. They have become known as the UK's leading bath manufacturer, creating baths that are reliable and comfortable, adding an air of luxury to your bathroom.



All Carron baths are robust, sturdy and well-built. But the increased strength delivered by the unique Carronite™ finish brings added strength & quality.

First developed in the 1990s for the hotel industry Carronite baths are now also available for domestic use, they are stronger and more rigid than standard acrylic baths and due to the extra finishing layers they also keep the water warmer for longer, up to thirty minutes longer.



QUANTUM SE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1500 x 700	198ltr	208359	£845
1600 x 700	213ltr	208983	£843
1600 x 800	247ltr	208360	£979
1650 x 700	200ltr	208908	£843
1700 x 700	228ltr	208892	£843
1700 x 750	240ltr	208896	£946
1700 x 800	267ltr	208898	£979
1700 x 900	318ltr	208362	£1224
1800 x 725	266ltr	208903	£973
1800 x 800	285ltr	208907	£1049

Standard ACRYLIC			
1500 x 700	198ltr	208363	£524
1600 x 700	213ltr	208889	£524
1600 x 800	247ltr	208364	£690
1650 x 700	200ltr	208909	£524
1700 x 700	228ltr	208891	£497
1700 x 750	240ltr	208897	£629
1700 x 800	267ltr	208900	£689
1700 x 900	318ltr	208365	£892
1800 x 725	266ltr	208902	£674
1800 x 800	285ltr	208906	£742

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 750	240ltr	208924	£986
1800 x 800	285ltr	208925	£1057



CAMDEN SE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	209ltr	208342	£925

Baths include McAlpine bath trap **McALPINE**



PROFILE SE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1500 x 700	190ltr	208330	£944
1600 x 700	204ltr	208331	£944
1700 x 700	218ltr	208332	£944
1700 x 750	257ltr	208333	£1087
1750 x 750	264ltr	208334	£1109
1800 x 700	255ltr	208335	£1140

Standard ACRYLIC			
1500 x 700	190ltr	208336	£592
1600 x 700	204ltr	208337	£592
1700 x 700	218ltr	208338	£592
1700 x 750	257ltr	208339	£716
1750 x 750	264ltr	208340	£733
1800 x 700	255ltr	208341	£745

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	218ltr	208930	£915
1700 x 750	257ltr	208931	£1068



CELSIUS SE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 700	265ltr	208322	208324	£1236
1700 x 750	275ltr	208323	208325	£1445



QUANTUM INTEGRA

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Includes chrome grips

Carronite™			
1500 x 700	198ltr	208343	£896
1600 x 700	213ltr	208344	£896
1650 x 700	216ltr	208345	£896
1700 x 700	228ltr	208346	£896
1700 x 750	240ltr	208347	£1012
1700 x 800	267ltr	208348	£1038
1750 x 750	247ltr	208349	£1053
1800 x 800	285ltr	208350	£1085

Standard ACRYLIC			
1500 x 700	198ltr	208351	£592
1600 x 700	213ltr	208352	£592
1650 x 700	216ltr	208353	£592
1700 x 700	228ltr	208354	£592
1700 x 750	240ltr	208355	£710
1700 x 800	267ltr	208356	£752
1750 x 750	247ltr	208357	£773
1800 x 800	285ltr	208358	£791

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	228ltr	208928	£915
1700 x 750	240ltr	208929	£1064

ANTHRACITE GRIPS		
156703		£75

CARRON DOUBLE ENDED BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

40



ECHELON DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Includes overflow filler & waste

Carronite™			
1700 x 750	209ltr	208383	£1630
1800 x 800	230ltr	208384	£1917

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 750	209ltr	208385	£1298
1800 x 800	230ltr	208386	£1490



CELSIUS DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Includes overflow filler & waste

Carronite™			
1800 x 800	300ltr	208382	£1877



CAMDEN DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1750 x 750	209ltr	208387	£1068

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	190ltr	208388	£573
1700 x 750	203ltr	208389	£698
1750 x 750	209ltr	208390	£698



CELSIUS DUO

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
2000 x 1400	560ltr	208391	£4176



QUANTUM DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1700 x 700	165ltr	208901	£843
1700 x 750	190ltr	208894	£946
1700 x 800	200ltr	208890	£979
1800 x 800	230ltr	208904	£1049
1900 x 900	350ltr	208380	£1585

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	165ltr	208893	£524
1700 x 750	190ltr	208895	£629
1700 x 800	200ltr	208899	£689
1800 x 800	230ltr	208905	£742
1900 x 900	350ltr	208381	£1112

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 750	165ltr	208926	£986
1800 x 800	350ltr	208927	£1057



PROFILE DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1600 x 700	188ltr	208366	£944
1600 x 800	215ltr	208367	£1087
1650 x 700	196ltr	208368	£944
1700 x 700	205ltr	208369	£944
1700 x 750	230ltr	208370	£1087
1750 x 750	236ltr	208371	£1109
1800 x 700	231ltr	208372	£1140

Standard ACRYLIC			
1600 x 700	188ltr	208373	£592
1600 x 800	215ltr	208374	£716
1650 x 700	196ltr	208375	£592
1700 x 700	205ltr	208376	£592
1700 x 750	230ltr	208377	£716
1750 x 750	236ltr	208378	£733
1800 x 700	231ltr	208379	£745

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	205ltr	208932	£915
1700 x 750	230ltr	208933	£1068

CARRON CORNER BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

40



Baths include McAlpine bath trap **McALPINE**

CLIPPER

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Available left and right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1575 x 1200	335ltr	208326	208327	£1304

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1575 x 1200	335ltr	208328	208329	£944

BATH PANEL		
Height 580	156619	£562

MONARCH

- Includes McAlpine bath trap



Carronite™				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1300 x 1300	235ltr	208914	208915	£1450

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1300 x 1300	235ltr	208915	208916	£1210

BATH PANEL		
Height 540	156569	£326

DOVE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Available left and right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 950	190ltr	208910	208912	£1426

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 950	190ltr	208911	208913	£1073

BATH PANEL		
Height 540	156530	£326

OMEGA

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Available left and right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 1000	255ltr	208916	208918	£2128

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 1000	255ltr	208917	208919	£1378

BATH PANEL		
Height 540	156571	£326



**25 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



Baths include McAlpine bath trap **McALPINE**

QUANTUM

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
- Available left & right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 850/700	229ltr	208392	208394	£1031
1600 x 850/700	250ltr	208393	208396	£1031

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 850/700	229ltr	208397	208399	£740
1600 x 850/700	250ltr	208398	208400	£740

BATH PANELS

	Height	Carronite™	Standard ACRYLIC
Front 1500	540	156588 £605	156587 £311
Front 1600	540	156610 £605	156609 £311
End	540	156576 £275	156575 £218

BATH SCREENS

- Aluminium profile



	Pivot	Fixed	
Chrome	156697	156696	£437

PROFILE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Excluding bath screen, & bath panel
- Available left & right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 900	241ltr	208409	208410	£1548

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 900	241ltr	208411	208412	£1063

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
Bath Panel	Height 540	156633	156634	£420

BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile



Chrome	156691	£396
--------	--------	-------------

BRIO

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
- Available left & right hand, right hand shown



Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1650 x 750	254ltr	208921	208923	£1250

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1650 x 750	254ltr	208920	208922	£781

BATH PANELS

	Height	Carronite™	Standard ACRYLIC
Front 1650	540	156663 £446	156662 £257
End	540	156576 £275	156575 £218

BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile



Chrome	156691	£396
--------	--------	-------------



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Baths include McAlpine bath trap **M'ALPINE**



Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. The Quantum Whirlpool system is an experience for the body & the mind. Using warm water, they massage your whole body. Creating total relaxation and rejuvenation.

SYSTEM 1

The ultimate vigorous massage with increased performance delivered due to a high air to water mix ratio. Controlled by the fingertip adjustable flow control.

QUANTUM BATH Pneumatic Controls & 6 Side Jets



SINGLE ENDED

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1700 x 700	228ltr	208934	£2716
1700 x 750	240ltr	208937	£2679
1800 x 800	285ltr	208938	£2941



DOUBLE ENDED

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1700 x 700	165ltr	208940	£2716
1700 x 750	190ltr	208942	£2827
1800 x 800	230ltr	208944	£2941

SYSTEM 2

Delivers a concentrated hydro massage to specific muscle groups including the lumbar, feet and shoulders. The ideal system for those who like to keep active, providing the right level of recovery to get you ready for the next day.

QUANTUM BATH Pneumatic Controls, 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets & 4 Foot Jets



SINGLE ENDED

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1700 x 700	228ltr	208935	£3163
1700 x 750	240ltr	208936	£3274
1800 x 800	285ltr	208939	£3388



DOUBLE ENDED

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1700 x 700	165ltr	208941	£3163
1700 x 750	190ltr	208943	£3274
1800 x 800	230ltr	208945	£3388

WHIRLPOOL BATHS CAN TAKE 3-5 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER



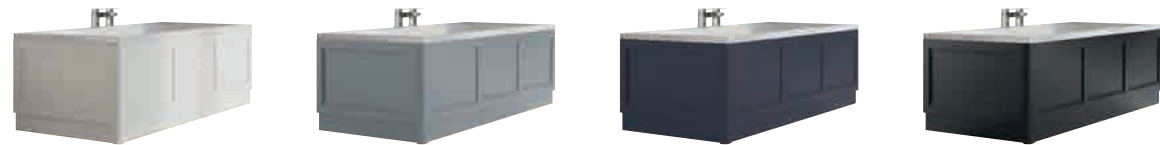
BATH PANELS

We have a wide choice when it comes to bath panels. There are styles to coordinate perfectly with our furniture ranges, as well as some versatile fresh white options. Front & end bath panels are available separately to suit your needs and many styles enable you to cut them down to size for your preference.



RICHMOND & FERRIS

– Adjustable height 480-640



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black
Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745

ARUNDEL

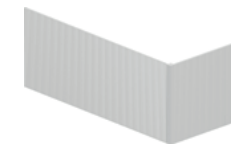
– Adjustable height 450-550



	White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green
Front Panels 1800	80516	80514	186984	186990
End Panels 800	80517	80515	186985	186991

LIORA RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680



Matt White

Front Panel 1800	187079	£342
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190385	£230

REVEL RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680

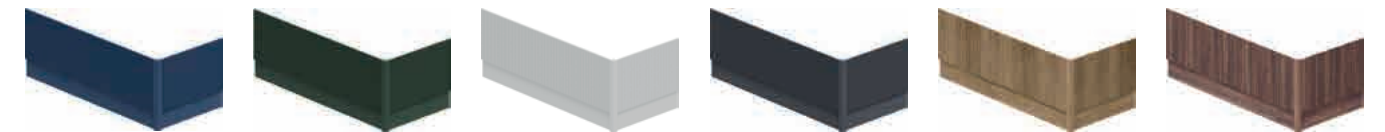


Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800	170829	£412
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£288

WISH RIBBED BATH PANELS

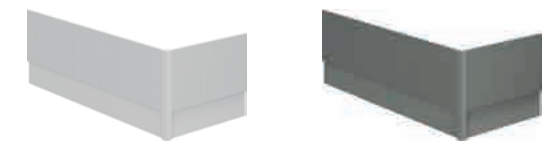
– Adjustable height 480-660



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak	Walnut
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	185020	185021
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	186800	186801

BRYCE RIBBED BATH PANELS

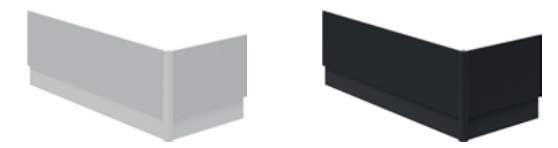
– Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Grey
Front Panel 1800	187090	187099
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190390	190395

SOAR RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Matt Black
Front Panel 1800	176281	176282
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238

CARRON BATH PANELS

	Height	Carronite™	Standard ACRYLIC
1 Piece Front & End 1700 x 700	540	156653	–
1 Piece Front & End 1700 x 750	540	156565	–
1 Piece Front & End 1800 x 800	540	156566	–
Front 1600	540	156548	–
Front 1700	540	156582	156581
Front 1800	540	156586	156585
Front 1900	570	156538	–
End 750	540	156542	156556
End 800	540	156544	156557
End 900	570	156546	–

ACRYLIC

Reinforced for extra strength & rigidity
– Height 515



White

Front Panel 1700	92431	£234
Front Panel 1800	92432	£249
End Panel 800	92430	£158

VALDA MDF

Panels can be cut to size
– Adjustable height 450-550



Gloss White

Front Panel 1800	68658	£139
End Panel 800	68659	£105



COLOUR MATCH BATH PANELS

Bath panels designed to match our furniture ranges.
Front panels are 1800mm, end panels are 800mm.
They can all be cut down if you need a smaller size.



Erin Vanity Unit 17886



FRENCH BLUSH	ROSE	PINE GREEN	ROYAL BLUE	FOREST GREEN	MATT BLACK
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560
Matching Furniture: Kendal	Matching Furniture: Kendal	Matching Furniture: Kendal	Matching Furniture: Ellis	Matching Furniture: Ellis	Matching Furniture: Newbury

Front Panels	74655	187027	187037	139471	187002	187056	£273
End Panels	74656	187028	187038	139472	187003	187057	£123



LIGHT SAWN OAK	GREY ASH	LIGHT ELM	DARK ELM	ANTHRACITE GREY
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560
Matching Furniture: Winslow	Matching Furniture: Winslow, Nante	Matching Furniture: Nante	Matching Furniture: Nante	Matching Furniture: Nante

Front Panels	34284	34235	17047	17048	22826	£191
End Panels	34282	34236	17051	17052	22827	£117



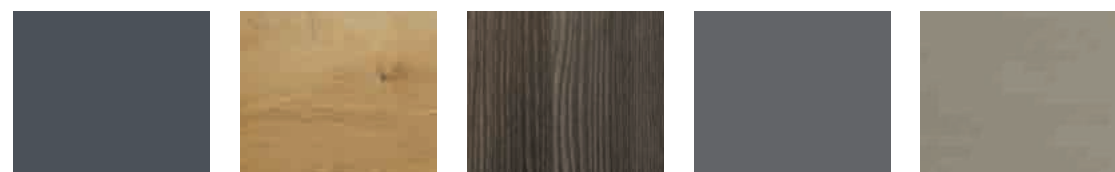
BLACK	MATT WHITE	CONCRETE	NATURAL OAK	LEACHED OAK	METALLIC
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600
Matching Furniture: Ellis	Matching Furniture: Bolero, Snowdon, Mason, Devlin, Ellis, Stonehouse, Kendal, Newbury	Matching Furniture: Compact, Devlin, Snowdon, Galyn, Odion, Summers	Matching Furniture: Compact, Snowdon, Summers	Matching Furniture: Compact, Snowdon	Matching Furniture: Compact, Odion, Galyn, Summers

Front Panels	138756	74651	75148	92724	92728	75146	£273
End Panels	138757	74652	75149	92725	92729	75147	£123



LIGHT OAK	ROSEWOOD	TEXTURED WHITE	TEXTURED BLACK	TEXTURED STONE GREY
Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560
Matching Furniture: Erin	Matching Furniture: Erin	Matching Furniture: Esk	Matching Furniture: Esk	Matching Furniture: Esk

Front Panels	75142	75122	£191	58075	58074	58073	£324
End Panels	75143	75123	£117	58078	58077	58076	£160



SLATE GREY	OAK	GREY LINEAR	CHARCOAL	FRENCH GREY
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560
Matching Furniture: Stonehouse, Mason	Matching Furniture: Devlin, Snowdon	Matching Furniture: Bolero	Matching Furniture: Ellis, Hudson	Matching Furniture: Kendal, Stonehouse, Newbury

Front Panels	80505	75144	74653	80512	74649	£273
End Panels	80506	75145	74654	80513	74650	£123



GLOSS WHITE	LIGHT GREY GLOSS	TITANIUM GREY GLOSS
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600
Matching Furniture: Neon, Erin, Summers, Compact, Stonehouse 2, Apex, Arden, Venus, Callerton, Hudson, Odion Cloakroom	Matching Furniture: Neon, Callerton, Summers	Matching Furniture: Neon, Callerton, Summers

Front Panels	92748	92746	92750	£273
End Panels	92749	92747	92751	£123

FURNITURE

Often overlooked, storage is an essential element for bathrooms. We have the solution to all your bathroom storage needs with our freestanding units and fitted furniture, and with our cloakroom vanity units there is even something for the smallest of rooms.

KEY



European Economic Area Approved



Ingress Protection Rating



Can Be Mounted Both Ways



Mirrors With Infrared Sensors



TRADITIONAL FURNITURE UNITS

RICHMOND



FEATURES

Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Fired Star Tile 69509



RICHMOND

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Includes marble top, ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 500	208482	208484	208486	208488	£1145
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 500	208483	208485	208487	208489	£1430



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	208490	208491	208492	208493	£2400



CURVED END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 500	208494	208496	208498	208500	£1982
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	208495	208497	208499	208501	£2308

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	208502	208503	208504	208505	£667

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
92593	92594	92595	138717	£445

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Right hand hinge only
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
H 1650 x W 350 x D 300		138709	138710	138711	138712	£522

MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Chrome handle



		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
H 700 x W 1170 x D 140		77888	77889	138690	138691	£498

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-640

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£292
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£324
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£204
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£211
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£219

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£236

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UPGRADE YOUR
HANDLES

See our full range on page 326





HAYWARD

New SS26

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Includes quartz top with ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers & doors
- Excludes handles, add handles below

FEATURES
Includes Quaryz Top With Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Doors
10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Matt White

600 H 835 x W 600 x D 500 212899 **£1381**



Natural Oak

212900 **£1601**



Walnut

212901 **£1601**



Matt White

900 H 835 x W 900 x D 500 212902 **£1927**



Natural Oak

212903 **£2192**



Walnut

212904 **£2192**



Matt White

1200 H 835 x W 1200 x D 500 212905 **£2097**



Natural Oak

212906 **£2387**



Walnut

212907 **£2387**

KNOBS

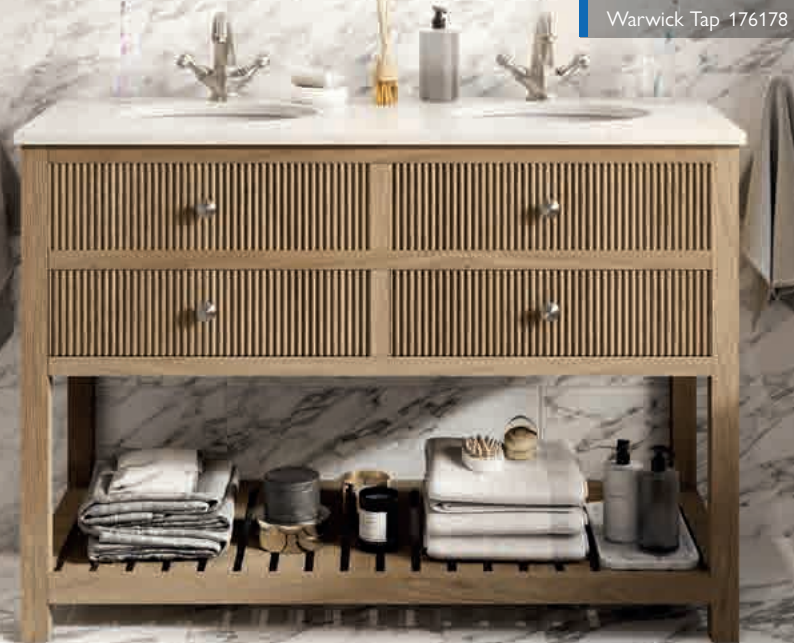


	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	English Gold	
6 Knobs For 600 Vanity Units	210693	210696	210699	210702	210705	210708	210711	£72
7 Knobs For 900 Vanity Units	210694	210697	210700	210703	210706	210709	210712	£81
8 Knobs For 1200 Vanity Units	210695	210698	210701	210704	210707	210710	210713	£89

ADDISON RIBBED



Zia Mirror 69368



Warwick Tap 176178

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Drawers
& Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on page 326



FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Includes quartz top, ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 326



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

600 H 850 x W 610 x D 515 208528 208529 208530 208531 **£1189** 208532 **£1253**



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

1200 H 850 x W 1215 x D 515 208533 208534 208535 208536 **£1782** 208537 **£1862**

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 326



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

FLOOR STANDING H 1718 x W 450 x D 400 188284 188285 188286 188287 **£910** 188283 **£1048**

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included

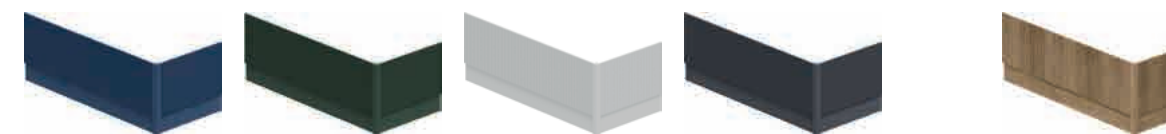


Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

H 800 x W 500 x D 225 167857 167871 167885 167899 **£559** 185018 **£616**

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-660



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800 167858 167872 167886 167900 **£369** 185020 **£406**
End Panel 800 & Corner Post 168414 168413 168416 168415 **£262** 186800 **£291**

FERRIS

VANITY UNIT

- Excludes worktop & basin
- Worktop & basin options below
- Includes drawer divider
- Soft close drawers
- Chrome handles



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey		
650	H 830 x W 650 x D 500	138714	138715	138716	£499
800	H 830 x W 800 x D 500	92583	92584	92585	£649
1000	H 830 x W 1000 x D 500	92587	92588	92589	£810

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey		
FLOOR STANDING	H 1618 x W 360 x D 330	92590	92591	92592	£666

WC UNIT

- H 815 x W 520 x D 300
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
FLOOR STANDING	92593	92594	92595	£445

WORKTOP & BASIN

- 20mm worktop & ceramic basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



Carrara Marble

650	208506	£592
800	208507	£654
1000	208508	£734



White Quartz

208509	£549
208510	£589
208511	£657

MIRROR

- H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White

Light Grey

77893	77894	£236
-------	-------	-------------

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 326



MATCHING BATH PANELS*
Page 214



*Not Available in Light Grey

FEATURES

Choose from Ceramic Basin With Either Marble or Quartz Top

Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



ARUNDEL



FEATURES
Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Tadeo Bath 208214

VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors



	White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green		
614	H 831 x W 614 x D 466	208512	208514	208516	208518	£853
810	H 831 x W 810 x D 466	208513	208515	208517	208519	£1001

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

H 1580 x W 400 x D 300

- Soft close doors
- Right hand hinge only



White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
80445	80441	186982	186988	£889

WC UNIT

H 800 x W 500 x D 220

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
80446	80442	186983	186989	£498

MATCHING BATH PANELS Page 214



Cullin Mirror 92603

Artisan Toilet 208463

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

MODERN FURNITURE UNITS

REVEL RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin & worktop
- Worktop options below



WALL HUNG

Natural Oak

650	H 350 x W 650 x D 500	170824	£729
-----	-----------------------	--------	------

Natural Oak

1200	H 350 x W 1200 x D 500	170825	£968
------	------------------------	--------	------

- Soft close doors
- Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 326



FLOOR STANDING

Natural Oak

650	H 780 x W 650 x D 500	170821	£1033
-----	-----------------------	--------	-------

Natural Oak

1200	H 780 x W 1200 x D 500	170822	£1413
------	------------------------	--------	-------

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

For 650 Vanity Unit For 1200 Vanity Unit

166176	£81	166178	£149
--------	-----	--------	------



TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed
- Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 326



WC UNIT

- Includes quartz marble stone worktop, excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



WALL HUNG

Natural Oak

H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	170828	£836
------------------------	--------	------

Natural Oak

H 800 x W 498 x D 250	176340	£766
-----------------------	--------	------

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-680



Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800	170829	£412
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£288

WORKTOPS

- 20mm quartz marble stone worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



650		
With Tap Hole	208538	£403
Without Tap Hole	208539	£403

1200		
With Tap Holes	208540	£648
Without Tap Holes	208541	£648

1600		
With Tap Holes	208542	£819
Without Tap Holes	208543	£819

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

FEATURES

- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Talon Mirror 167145

Piper Basin 167938

Bonito Tile 165470

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 177-183

Zena Tap 82033

Oscar Toilet 208456

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 326



SOAR



Nagato Basin 138187

Maine Mirror 138948

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 177-183



Amaretto Tile 168077



Downton Tap 167115

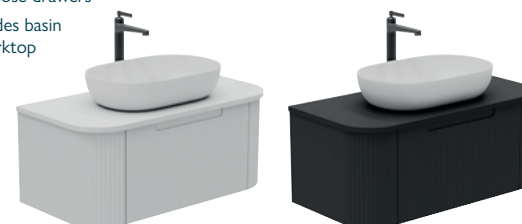
FEATURES

- 2 Worktop Options
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin & worktop



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

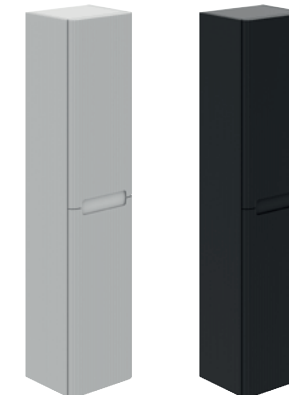
ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG	White	Black	
750 H 350 x W 740 x D 450	167909	167914	£728
900 H 350 x W 890 x D 450	167910	167915	£838
1200 H 350 x W 1190 x D 450	167911	167916	£951

166177	£97
166177	£97
166178	£149

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG	White	Black	
H 1500 x W 350 x D 300	167912	167917	£806

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish

- Pre-drilled waste hole
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black	
750 H 20 x W 750 x D 460	208544	208547	£339
900 H 20 x W 900 x D 460	208545	208548	£372
1200 H 20 x W 1200 x D 460	208546	208549	£406

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Black	
H 800 x W 500 x D 250	167913	167918	£583

RIBBED BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Matt Black	
Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£358
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£254

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **MCALPINE**

WISH RIBBED

Rione Mirror 138944

FEATURES

Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Oscar Toilet 208456

Matterhorn Tile 165306

Wendu Tile 111656

Lyons Tile 165111

Downton Tap 167117



WISH RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options below



FLOOR STANDING WITH DRAWERS

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600 H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167848	167862	167876	167890	£741	185000	185001	£817
800 H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167851	167865	167879	167893	£860	185006	185007	£948
1000 H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167854	167868	167882	167896	£1082	185012	185013	£1191



FLOOR STANDING WITH DOORS

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600 H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167849	167863	167877	167891	£675	185002	185003	£743
800 H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167852	167866	167880	167894	£748	185008	185009	£824
1000 H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167855	167869	167883	167897	£974	185014	185015	£1071



WALL HUNG

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600 H 400 x W 594 x D 495	167847	167861	167875	167889	£650	184998	184999	£715
800 H 400 x W 794 x D 495	167850	167864	167878	167892	£748	185004	185005	£824
1000 H 400 x W 994 x D 495	167853	167867	167881	167895	£928	185010	185011	£1023

BASINS

- Solid basin with matt soft touch finish
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

- Ceramic basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

WORKTOP

- Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
- Pre-drilled waste hole
 - Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black	
600	208550	208553	£271
800	208551	208554	£296
1000	208552	208555	£340



	White	Gloss White	
600	208556		£271
800	208557		£296
1000	208558		£340



	White	Black	
600	208559	208562	£329
800	208560	208563	£350
1000	208561	208564	£395



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

New SS26

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 820 x W 445 x D 250	212908	212909	212910	212911	£621	212912	212913	£701

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	£559	185018	185019	£616

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed

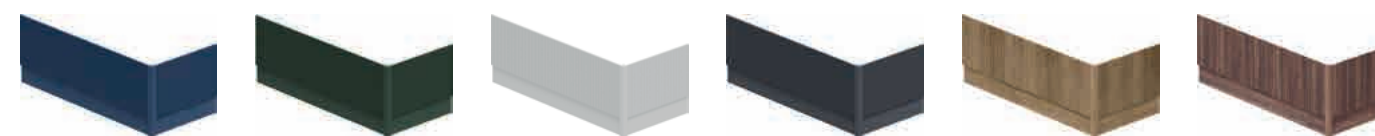


WALL HUNG

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 1400 x W 400 x D 320	167856	167870	167884	167898	£838	185016	185017	£923

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-660



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£369	185020	185021	£406
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£262	186800	186801	£291

LIORA RIBBED



FEATURES

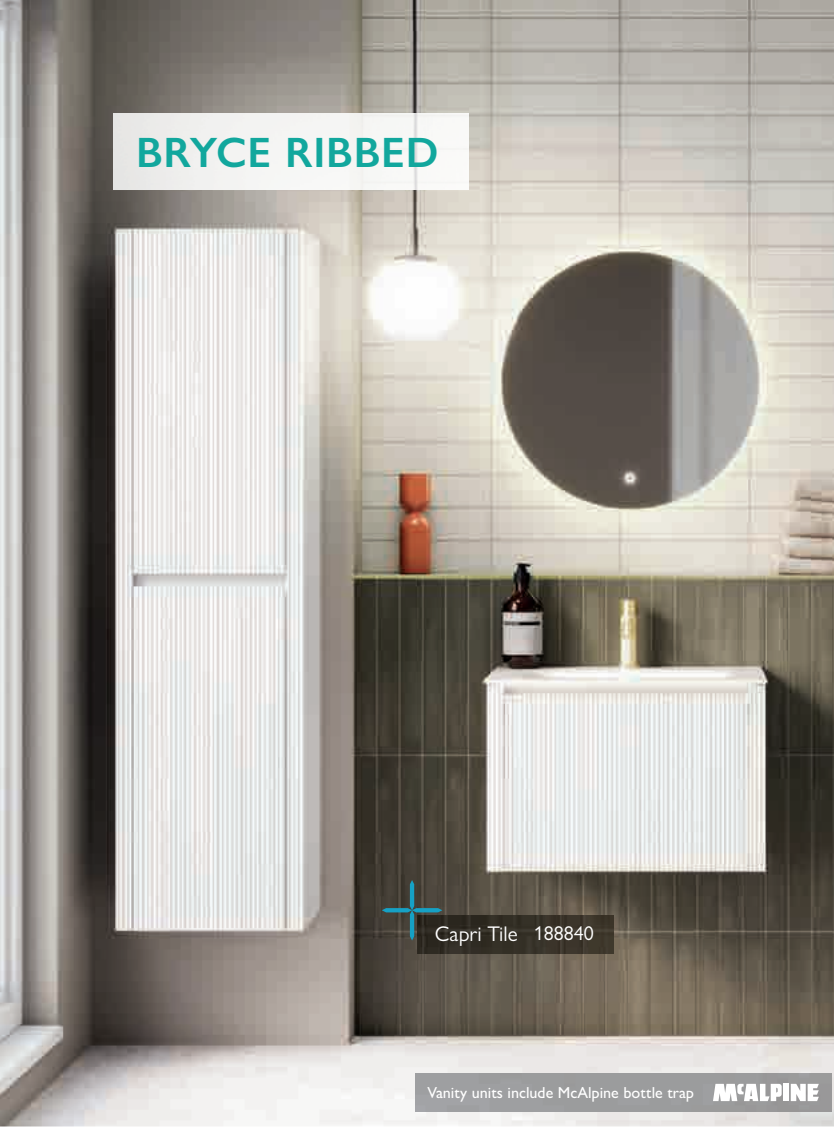
- Vanity Units With Integral Motion Sense LED Strip Light*
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Built-in
LED Light*

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

BRYCE RIBBED



FEATURES

- Vanity Units With Integral Motion Sense LED Strip Light*
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Felix Mirror 138952

Moray Tap 123904

Built-in
LED Light*

Capri Tile 188840

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

VANITY UNITS

- Includes polymarble basin, integral motion sense LED strip light* and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers & doors



WALL HUNG

Matt White

600	H 495 x W 600 x D 460	208565	£969
800	H 495 x W 800 x D 460	208566	£1065

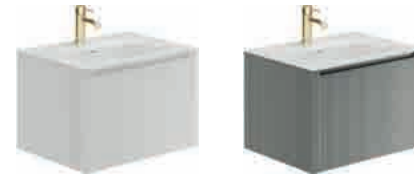
FLOOR STANDING

Matt White

600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	208567	£927
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	208568	£1023

VANITY UNITS

- Includes polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Includes integral motion sense LED strip light*
- Soft close drawers & doors



WALL HUNG

Matt White

Grey

600	H 415 x W 600 x D 460	208520	208522	£845
800	H 415 x W 800 x D 460	208521	208523	£943

FLOOR STANDING

Matt White

Grey

600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	208524	208526	£883
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	208525	208527	£975

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



WALL HUNG

Matt White

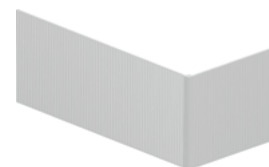
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	187078	£674
------------------------	--------	------

Matt White

H 800 x W 500 x D 220	187077	£498
-----------------------	--------	------

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-680



Matt White

Front Panel 1800	187079	£342
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190385	£230

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



Matt White

Grey

H 1500 x W 400 x D 295	187089	187098	£706
------------------------	--------	--------	------

WC UNIT

H 800 x W 500 x D 220

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



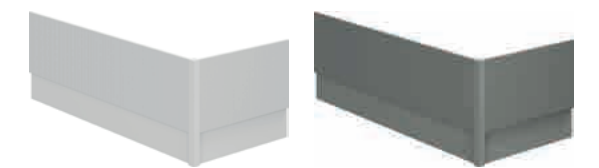
Matt White

Grey

187088	187097	£520
--------	--------	------

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-680



Matt White

Grey

Front Panel 1800	187090	187099	£342
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190390	190395	£230

*Switches off when there is no motion for 1 minute

*Switches off when there is no motion for 1 minute

Madera Tile 186559

VENUS



FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers
& Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers & doors



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411



ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97



FLOOR STANDING

	Gloss White	
H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208654	£784
H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208655	£844
H 855 x W 800 x D 460	208656	£995

WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	
500 H 530 x W 500 x D 460	208651	£792
600 H 530 x W 600 x D 460	208652	£853
800 H 530 x W 800 x D 460	208653	£1005

MIRROR

- Beveled edges
- Mirror can be hung landscape or portrait

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT



	Gloss White	
H 750 x W 450	58783	£271
H 800 x W 550	58786	£286
H 600 x W 750	58789	£302

WALL HUNG CABINET

- H 400 x W 300 x D 250
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Gloss White	
	58782	£227

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- H 1500 x W 400 x D 300
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Gloss White	
	187042	£562

WC UNIT

- H 800 x W 500 x D 240
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	Gloss White	
	187043	£423

CALLERTON



FEATURES

3 Worktop Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Avery Mirror 92781

Pancho Tap 69301

ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411



MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 216-217

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 177-183

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin & worktop
- Worktop options opposite
- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550 H 406 x W 550 x D 490	92754	92752	92753	£473
650 H 406 x W 650 x D 490	92757	92755	92756	£501
750 H 406 x W 750 x D 490	92760	92758	92759	£578



FLOOR STANDING

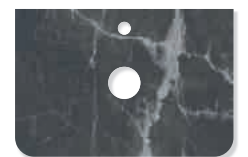
	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550 H 745 x W 550 x D 490	92772	92770	92771	£428
650 H 745 x W 650 x D 490	92775	92773	92774	£471

WORKTOP

- Marble or slate effect porcelain worktop
- Pre drilled tap & waste holes
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White Marble	Grey Marble	
550	208569	208572	£348
650	208570	208573	£361
750	208571	208574	£392



	Italian Slate	
550	208575	£405
650	208576	£429
750	208577	£477

MATCHING WC UNITS & TALL CABINETS
CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 273

ELLIS



Halle Mirror 69335



Zia Mirror 69368

Amien Screen 139947

FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Ivy Mirror 138950

Charlie Tile 139231

Moray Tap 123904

Belgrove Toilet 208449



Pancho Tap 82023

ELLIS

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options opposite
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
500 H 510 x W 500 x D 460	170851	170855	170849	170853	186992	£493
600 H 510 x W 600 x D 460	80418	80429	138748	139463	186993	£524
800 H 510 x W 800 x D 460	80420	80430	138749	139466	186994	£553

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

	Including PIR Sensor	
	166176	£81
	166177	£97
	166177	£97



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
1200 H 510 x W 1200 x D 460	80423	80432	138751	139468	186995	£881



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
500 H 850 x W 500 x D 460	170852	170856	170850	170854	186996	£543
600 H 850 x W 600 x D 460	80425	80433	138752	139464	186997	£589
800 H 850 x W 800 x D 460	80426	80434	138753	139465	186998	£704



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
1200 H 850 x W 1200 x D 460	80427	80435	138754	139469	186999	£1093

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	187001	£498

POLYMARBLE BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



500	208578	£299
600	208579	£323
800	208580	£383

DOUBLE BASINS

1200	208581	£481
-------------	--------	-------------

CERAMIC BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



500	209096	£327
600	209097	£351
800	209098	£409

1200	209099	£430
-------------	--------	-------------

CORNER VANITY UNITS

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close door



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
450 H 860 x W 410 x D 410	212914	212918	212917	212916	212915	£672

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin, basin options below
- Soft close door, right hand hinge only

WALL HUNG

H 550 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95206	95207	168379	139474	£303

FLOOR STANDING

H 910 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95208	95209	168378	139473	£392

POLYMARBLE CLOAKROOM BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

208998	£226
--------	-------------



CERAMIC CLOAKROOM BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

208997	£226
--------	-------------



Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 216-217

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	80422	80431	138750	139467	187000	£739

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

New
SS26

FEATURES

Push Open, Soft Close Doors & Drawers
Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zia Mirror 69369

Hedon Basin 63795

Fabrika Tile 38189



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

DEVLIN

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap
- Supplied without tap or waste holes
- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin



FOR SINGLE BASIN	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
800 H 400 x W 800 x D 550	208594	208595	£805



FOR DOUBLE BASINS	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
1200 H 400 x W 1200 x D 550	208596	208597	£995

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£592

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£487



Lira Tile 188918

ARDEN

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

H 480 x W 1100 x D 470

- Includes polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers and door



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1100	208598	208599	£1270

APEX

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors



Gloss White

615 H 850 x W 615 x D 465	208600	£424
---------------------------	--------	-------------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Gloss White

H 785 x W 500 x D 330	68656	£200
-----------------------	-------	-------------

FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Door

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Halle Mirror 69335



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 216-217

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Pages 177-183

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

UPGRADE TO NALA HANDLES

Page 326

KENDAL

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green		
500	H 500 x W 500 x D 460	208601	208604	208607	208610	208613	£792
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 460	208602	208605	208608	208611	208614	£853
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 460	208603	208606	208609	208612	208615	£1005



FLOOR STANDING

	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green		
500	H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208616	208619	208622	208625	208628	£784
600	H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208617	208620	208623	208626	208629	£844
800	H 855 x W 800 x D 460	208618	208621	208624	208627	208630	£995

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	187007	187012	187017	187025	187035	£562

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	187008	187013	187018	187026	187036	£423



FEATURES
Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SNOWDON

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options below



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600 H 450 x W 600 x D 480	92720	92721	£430
750 H 450 x W 750 x D 480	92722	92723	£615

166177	£97
166177	£97



FLOOR STANDING

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600 H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176250	176251	£423
750 H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176252	176253	£607

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	92726	92727	£592

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	92730	92731	£487

BASIN

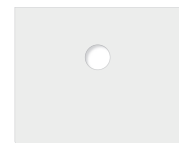
- Polymarble basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White		Matt Black	
600	208631	£286	208632	£392
750	208633	£315	208634	£408

WORKTOP

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	208635	£349	208637	£432
750	208636	£410	208638	£514



FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Avery Mirror 92781



SNOWDON DUAL COLOUR

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options below



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

WALL HUNG

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete		
600 H 400 x W 600 x D 480	92717	92716	£461	
750 H 400 x W 750 x D 480	69353	69352	£615	

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

	166177	£97
	166177	£97



FLOOR STANDING

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
600 H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176249	176248	£454
750 H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176255	176254	£607

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£592

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£487

BASIN

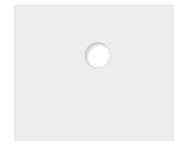
- Polymarble basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White		Matt Black	
600	208631	£286	208632	£392
750	208633	£315	208634	£408

WORKTOP

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	208635	£349	208637	£432
750	208636	£410	208638	£514

FEATURES
Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Doors & Drawers
10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Zia Mirror 69369

Uzon Towel Rail 69277



STONEHOUSE

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin & worktop
- Worktop options below



FOR SINGLE BASIN		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
650	H 700 x W 630 x D 480	74238	58737	80413	£602
1000	H 700 x W 980 x D 480	80403	80404	80415	£717



FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
1200	H 700 x W 1180 x D 480	74233	58733	80410	£861

WORKTOPS

- Durable ceramic glass mix worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes
 - Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	With Tap Hole	Without Tap Hole	
650	208639	208641	£326
1000	208640	208642	£379



	With Tap Holes	Without Tap Holes	
1200	208643	208644	£436

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	74240	58739	80414	£406
H 650 x W 980	80409	80407	80408	£467
H 650 x W 1180	74235	58735	80411	£528

TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	74236	58736	80412	£712

FEATURES

- Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins
- Push Open, Soft Close Drawers & Doors
- Durable Ceramic Glass Mix Worktop

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Hedon Basin 63795

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411



COUNTERTOP BASINS
Pages 177-183



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 216-217



FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers
- Push Open, Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Pixagon Tile 92789

Cullin Mirror 92603

Quirrel Tile 104929

STONEHOUSE 2

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap



	Gloss White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
600 H 830 x W 590 x D 453	208645	208647	208649	£854
800 H 830 x W 790 x D 453	208646	208648	208650	£936

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



	Gloss White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	187064	58736	80412	£712

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP65

CE APPROVED



	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	58739	80414	£406
H 650 x W 980	80407	80408	£467
H 650 x W 1180	58735	80411	£528

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 216-217



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

NEWBURY



FEATURES

- 2 Tone Design
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**



MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 216-217

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
500 H 530 x W 500 x D 460	208657	208660	208663	£792
600 H 530 x W 600 x D 460	208658	208661	208664	£853
800 H 530 x W 800 x D 460	208659	208662	208665	£1005



FLOOR STANDING

	White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
500 H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208666	208669	208672	£821
600 H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208667	208670	208673	£882
800 H 855 x W 800 x D 460	208668	208671	208674	£1032

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- H 1600 x W 400 x D 300
- Soft close doors
 - Universally handed



White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
58767	58768	187050	£666

WC UNIT

- H 800 x W 500 x D 220
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
187052	187053	187051	£423

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Infrared sensor*:
bottom right side
- Low energy LED
 - Soft close doors
 - Single door left hand hinge only



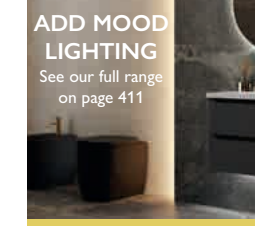
SINGLE DOOR

	White	French Grey	
H 700 x W 450 x D 130	58753	58755	£406

DOUBLE DOOR

	White	French Grey	Matt Black	
H 700 x W 550 x D 130	58758	58760	187054	£451
H 700 x W 750 x D 130	58763	58765	187055	£516

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, including side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97

BOLERO

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Push open, soft close drawers



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97

WALL HUNG

	White	Grey Linear		
500 H 470 x W 500 x D 460	208675	208677	£794	
600 H 470 x W 600 x D 460	208676	208678	£854	



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Grey Linear		
500 H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208679	208681	£823	
600 H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208680	208682	£883	

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	White	Grey Linear	
H 800 x W 500 x D 250	187067	187070	£423

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White	Grey Linear	
H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	58771	58775	£543

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Infrared Sensor*: bottom right side
- Soft close doors
- Single door left hand hinge only



	White	Grey Linear	
H 730 x W 450 x D 135	58770	58774	£406



	White	Grey Linear	
H 730 x W 550 x D 135	58778	58780	£451

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 216-217



FEATURES
Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Door

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Komodo Tile 196984



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

Lira Tile 188921

WINSLOW

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 610 x W 500 x D 480	208683	208686	£782
600	H 610 x W 600 x D 480	208684	208687	£897
750	H 610 x W 750 x D 480	208685	208688	£1077

MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Soft close doors



SINGLE DOOR

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 800 x W 500 x D 160	34252	34251	£320
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 160	34253	34254	£355

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200		34281	34224	£245

FLOOR STANDING

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 480	208689	208692	£819
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 480	208690	208693	£955
750	H 860 x W 750 x D 480	208691	208694	£1137

DOUBLE DOOR

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
750	H 660 x W 750 x D 160	34257	34255	£385

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 1600 x W 400 x D 350		34279	34280	£603



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 216-217



FEATURES

- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Tear Tap 14933

ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

ESK

VANITY UNITS

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 326



FLOOR STANDING

	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500 H 860 x W 500 x D 460	208695	208697	208699	£762
600 H 860 x W 600 x D 460	208696	208698	208700	£883



WALL HUNG

	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500 H 460 x W 500 x D 460	208701	208704	208707	£737
600 H 460 x W 600 x D 460	208702	208705	208708	£817
800 H 460 x W 800 x D 460	208703	208706	208709	£892

WC UNIT

- H 805 x W 550 x D 200
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
58063	58062	58061	£365

MIRROR

H 600 x W 600



Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
58072	58071	58070	£137

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 326



WALL HUNG

	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	151146	151144	151145	£480

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
Front Panel 1800	58075	58073	58074	£324
End Panel 800	58078	58076	58077	£160



ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on page 326



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97

FEATURES

- Includes Ceramic Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Textured Finish

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Pablo Mirror 69383

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**



FEATURES

Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zia Mirror 69368

Tear Tap 14933

Dutton Towel Rail 69285

Sidewalk Tile 77838

FEATURES

Five Finish Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Choice of Ceramic or White Glass Basin

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NANTE

GALYN

VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG

	Concrete	
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 480	69336 £585
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	69339 £631

BASIN

- Polymarble basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black
600	208710 £315	208712 £359
900	208711 £359	208713 £408

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	£562

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	£445

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 216-217



NANTE

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close doors & drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 326



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 500 x W 515 x D 390	151153	151154	151155	151152	151156	£353
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 390	151164	151166	151163	151162	151165	£385
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 390	151174	151176	151173	151172	151175	£463



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 800 x W 515 x D 390	151148	151149	151150	151147	151151	£353
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 390	151159	151161	151158	151157	151160	£385
800	H 800 x W 800 x D 390	151168	151170	151167	151171	151169	£463

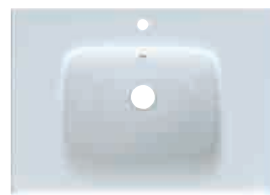
BASINS



CERAMIC BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

515	208714	£139
600	208715	£153
800	208716	£184



WHITE GLASS BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

515	208717	£173
600	208718	£193
800	208719	£238

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 183
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 326



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 860 x W 395 x D 215	208720	208721	208722	208723	208724	£357

Basins & Cloakroom Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 326



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	151184	151186	151183	151182	151185	£374

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£245

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



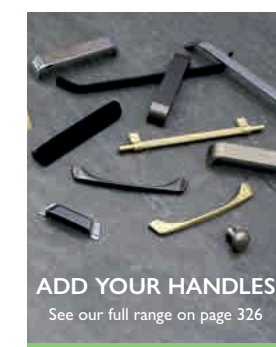
		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£191
	End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£117

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£191
	End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£117



NEON

FEATURES

- Five Basin Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NEON



VANITY UNITS

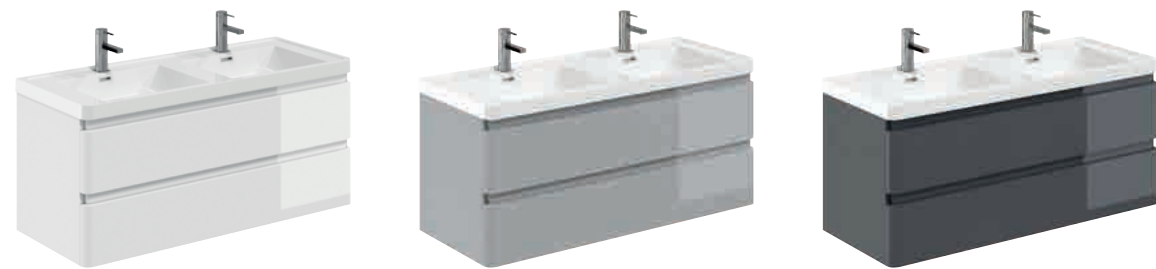
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss			
600	H 550 x W 595 x D 415	12665	92742	17878	£422	166176	£81
900	H 500 x W 892 x D 474	138306	138304	138308	£507	166177	£97



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 500 x W 1192 x D 472	138313	138311	138315	£623



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
600	H 850 x W 595 x D 415	12669	92741	17877	£499
900	H 800 x W 892 x D 474	138307	138305	138309	£573



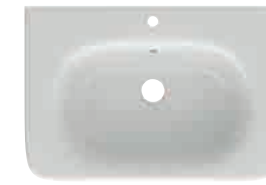
FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 800 x W 1192 x D 474	138314	138312	138316	£723

BASINS

LYNX POLYMARBLE

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



POLYMARBLE

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



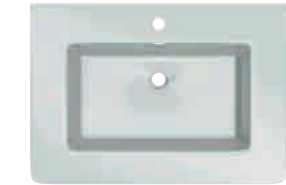
CERAMIC

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



GLASS - No overflow, requires a free running waste page 183

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



SINGLE BASINS

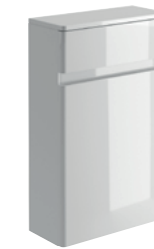
						Opal Glass	Grey Glass		
640	208725	£312	600	208728	£250	600	208731	208734	£321
940	208726	£388	900	208729	£266	900	208732	208735	£339

DOUBLE BASINS

1240	208727	£509	1200	208730	£360	1200	212894	£313	1200	208733	208736	£431
-------------	--------	-------------	-------------	--------	-------------	-------------	--------	-------------	-------------	--------	--------	-------------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220		50443	92745	50444	£454

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 340		105473	105471	105472	£709

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 430-600 (Gloss White 450-560)



		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
Front Panel 1800		92748	92746	92750	£273
End Panel 800		92749	92747	92751	£123

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

ODION

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options below
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	Concrete	Metallic	
500	H 450 x W 492 x D 474	138319	138320 £589
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	69342	69343 £594
900	H 450 x W 900 x D 480	69345	69346 £600

- Soft close doors
- Single door right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING

	Concrete	Metallic	
500	H 850 x W 492 x D 474	138321	138322 £589
600	H 850 x W 592 x D 474	138323	138324 £594
900	H 850 x W 892 x D 474	138325	138326 £600

POLYMARBLE BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black
500	208737 £268	208740 £315
600	208738 £315	208712 £359
900	208739 £359	208713 £408

WC UNIT

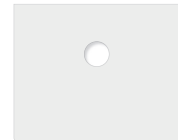
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	Concrete	Metallic	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	82140	£445

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black
500	208743 £227	208746 £269
600	208744 £295	208747 £359
900	208745 £383	208748 £478

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Concrete	Metallic	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	82138	£562



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 411

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£81
166177	£97
166177	£97



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 216-217



FEATURES
Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Doors
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zia Mirror 69369

Pancho Tap 69301

Uzon Towel Rail 69277

Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**



ERIN

FEATURES
Five Basin Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Soft Close Drawers
& Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Jenka Soap Dispenser 69294



Milo Bath 208238



ERIN



VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



WALL HUNG SINGLE BASIN

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood		
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 420	17879	17885	69513	£440
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	17880	17887	69514	£478

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

166177	£97
166177	£97



WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 500 x W 1200 x D 480	17919	17920	£664



FLOOR STANDING SINGLE BASIN

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 420	17881	17886	£537
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 480	17882	17888	£592



FLOOR STANDING DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 480	17918	17917	£820

BASINS

LYNX POLYMARBLE

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



SINGLE BASINS

640	208725	£312
940	208726	£388

POLYMARBLE

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



600	208728	£250
900	208729	£266

CERAMIC

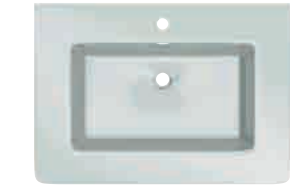
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



600	212892	£243
900	212893	£258

GLASS - No overflow, requires a free running waste page 183

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
600	208731	208734	£321
900	208732	208735	£339

DOUBLE BASINS

1240	208727	£509
-------------	--------	-------------

1200	208730	£360
-------------	--------	-------------

1200	212894	£313
-------------	--------	-------------

1200	208733	208736	£431
-------------	--------	--------	-------------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Gloss White



Light Oak



Rosewood

H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50440	50442	75132	£389
-----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------------

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors



Gloss White



Light Oak



Rosewood

WALL HUNG

	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	17896	17897	17890	17889	69519	69520	£576

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560 (Light Oak 430-600)



Gloss White



Light Oak



Rosewood

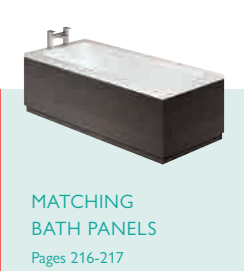
Front Panel 1800	92748	£273	75142	75122	£191
End Panel 800	92749	£123	75143	75123	£117

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**



FEATURES
 Double Soft Close Drawers
 With A Hidden Drawer Inside
 Includes One Piece
 Polymarble Worktop
 & Basin

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



HUDSON

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close doors
- Toilet can be to the left or right with the sink opposite



Gloss White



Charcoal

1000	H 855 x W 1000 x D 295	208761	208762	£899
-------------	------------------------	--------	--------	-------------



Gloss White



Charcoal

1200	H 855 x W 1200 x D 295	208763	208764	£967
-------------	------------------------	--------	--------	-------------

FEATURES

- Double Soft Close Doors
- Includes One Piece Polymarble Worktop & Basin

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



SUMMERS

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close drawers, hidden drawer inside
- Available right and left hand, right hand shown



Gloss White



Natural Oak



Metallic

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900	H 890 x W 900 x D 400	208765	208767	208769	208771	208773	208775	£1034
1200	H 890 x W 1200 x D 470	208766	208768	208770	208772	208774	208776	£1163



Concrete



Light Grey Gloss



Titanium Grey Gloss

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900	H 890 x W 900 x D 400	208777	208779	208781	208783	208785	208787	£1034
1200	H 890 x W 1200 x D 470	208778	208780	208782	208784	208786	208788	£1163



CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

RICHMOND

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500 H 860 x W 510 x D 310	208502	208503	208504	208505	£667

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

ELLIS

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin, basin options below
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450 H 910 x W 450 x D 250	95208	95209	168378	139473	£392



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450 H 550 x W 450 x D 250	95206	95207	168379	139474	£303

POLYMARBLE CLOAKROOM BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



208998 **£226**

CERAMIC CLOAKROOM BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



208997 **£226**

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	£498

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

NANTE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 183
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 326



FLOOR STANDING

	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
400 H 860 x W 395 x D 215	208720	208721	208722	208723	208724	£357

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£245

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£191
End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£117

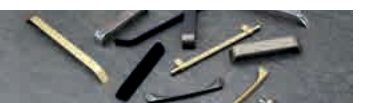
L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£191
End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£117

ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on page 326



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

FEATURES
Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ODION

WALL HUNG CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 630 x W 440 x D 320	208806	208809	208812	208815	208818	£467
550	H 630 x W 545 x D 325	208807	208810	208813	208816	208819	£501
Slim Ceramic Basin (shown)							
550	H 616 x W 545 x D 325	208808	208811	208814	208817	208820	£517

FLOOR STANDING CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin (shown)		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 870 x W 440 x D 320	208821	208824	208827	208830	208833	£511
550	H 870 x W 545 x D 325	208822	208825	208828	208831	208834	£566
Slim Ceramic Basin							
550	H 856 x W 545 x D 325	208823	208826	208829	208832	208835	£582

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White
50443 £454

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak
92730 £487



Leached Oak
92731 £487

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic
82140 £445



Concrete
82139 £445

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 216-217



FEATURES

- Five Finish Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Cloakroom Vanity Units
- Choice of Polymarble or Ceramic Basins

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Metallon Tile 111044



Shackleton Toilet 213075

COMPACT

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- Universally handed



	Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
390 H 630 x W 390 x D 215	208836	208837	208838	208839	208840	£380

WALL HUNG



	Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
390 H 870 x W 390 x D 215	208841	208842	208843	208844	208845	£429

FLOOR STANDING

390 H 870 x W 390 x D 215

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, see page 184



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 216-217

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White
50443 **£454**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak
92730 **£487**



Leached Oak
92731 **£487**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic
82140 **£445**



Concrete
82139 **£445**

WISH

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

New SS26

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 820 x W 445 x D 250	212908	212909	212910	212911	212912	212913	£701

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 184 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	185018	185019	£616

MATCHING BATH PANELS Page 215



Cascais Tile 82432

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

FEATURES

- Five Finish Options
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Cloakroom Vanity Units

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

FEATURES

- Six Finish Options
- Includes Ceramic Basin
- Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FITTED FURNITURE

Create the look you want in 5 simple steps. Choose base units & wall cabinets from 6 ranges in a wide range of colours or go for our made to order option with 3 door styles and 33 colour options for a truly bespoke solution to suit your needs.



Surrey pages 290-297



Wiltshire pages 298-301



Abbey pages 310-313

CONTENTS

Surrey Range	290-297
Wiltshire Range	298-301
Hartsden Range	302-305
Chartwell Range	306-309
Abbey Range	310-313
Gingham Range	314-317
Made To Order Range	318-319
Finishing Panels & Plinths	320-321
Worktops	322-323
Ceramics	324-325
Knobs & Handles	326

KEY



Waterproof



Antibacterial Glaze



Hardwearing

With you every step of the way!



Gingham pages 314-317

SURREY

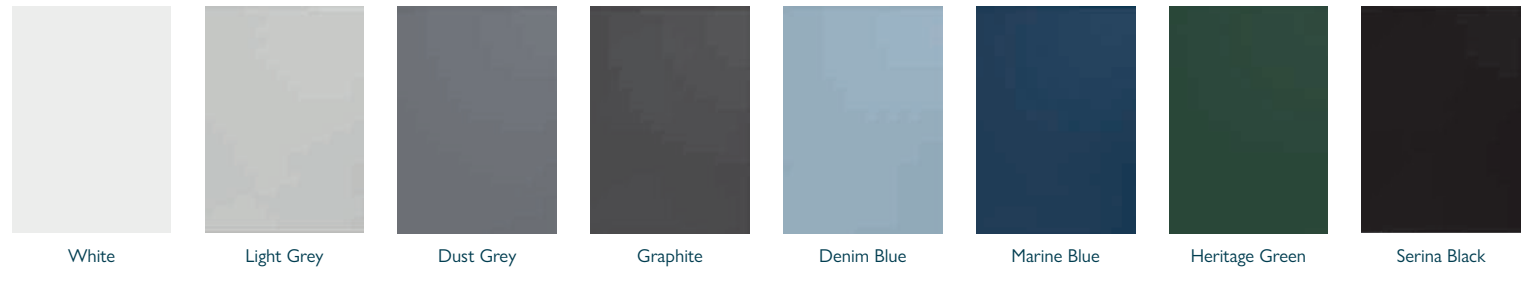


Moray Tap 123904

Doors: Surrey Gloss White
Handles: Sleek Brushed Gold

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in matt or gloss



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green Serina Black

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 326



Amien Bath Screen 139967

Zena Tap 69907

Doors: Surrey Matt Light Grey
Handles: Sleek Chrome
Basin: Recto 600mm
Worktop: Marmo Treviso

Zoltan Tile 139187



Pescara Fan Tile 140093

Doors: Surrey Matt Marine Blue
Handles: Naples Gunmetal 140mm
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy



Marquis Blanco Tile 151387

Amien Bath Screen 139967

Doors: Surrey Matt Serina Black
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Night Black

SURREY

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£321**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157322	123944
Light Grey	157238	157252
Dust Grey	157182	157196
Graphite	157336	157350
Denim Blue	157210	157224
Marine Blue	157294	157308
Heritage Green	157266	157280
Serina Black	157364	157378



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£356**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157327	123949
Light Grey	157243	157257
Dust Grey	157187	157201
Graphite	157341	157355
Denim Blue	157215	157229
Marine Blue	157299	157313
Heritage Green	157271	157285
Serina Black	157369	157383



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£749**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157324	123946
Light Grey	157240	157254
Dust Grey	157184	157198
Graphite	157338	157352
Denim Blue	157212	157226
Marine Blue	157296	157310
Heritage Green	157268	157282
Serina Black	157366	157380

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£313**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177204	177018
Light Grey	177168	177174
Dust Grey	177144	177150
Graphite	177210	177216
Denim Blue	177156	177162
Marine Blue	177192	177198
Heritage Green	177180	177186
Serina Black	177222	177228



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£737**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177205	177019
Light Grey	177169	177175
Dust Grey	177145	177151
Graphite	177211	177217
Denim Blue	177157	177163
Marine Blue	177193	177199
Heritage Green	177181	177187
Serina Black	177223	177229

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£279**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157331	123953
Light Grey	157247	157261
Dust Grey	157191	157205
Graphite	157345	157359
Denim Blue	157219	157233
Marine Blue	157303	157317
Heritage Green	157275	157289
Serina Black	157373	157387



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157332	123954
Light Grey	157248	157262
Dust Grey	157192	157206
Graphite	157346	157360
Denim Blue	157220	157234
Marine Blue	157304	157318
Heritage Green	157276	157290
Serina Black	157374	157388



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£372**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157333	123955
Light Grey	157249	157263
Dust Grey	157193	157207
Graphite	157347	157361
Denim Blue	157221	157235
Marine Blue	157305	157319
Heritage Green	157277	157291
Serina Black	157375	157389



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157328	123950
Light Grey	157244	157258
Dust Grey	157188	157202
Graphite	157342	157356
Denim Blue	157216	157230
Marine Blue	157300	157314
Heritage Green	157272	157286
Serina Black	157370	157384



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£418**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157323	123945
Light Grey	157239	157253
Dust Grey	157183	157197
Graphite	157337	157351
Denim Blue	157211	157225
Marine Blue	157295	157309
Heritage Green	157267	157281
Serina Black	157365	157379



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£556**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157325	123947
Light Grey	157241	157255
Dust Grey	157185	157199
Graphite	157339	157353
Denim Blue	157213	157227
Marine Blue	157297	157311
Heritage Green	157269	157283
Serina Black	157367	157381



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£349**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177207	177021
Light Grey	177171	177177
Dust Grey	177147	177153
Graphite	177213	177219
Denim Blue	177159	177165
Marine Blue	177195	177201
Heritage Green	177183	177189
Serina Black	177225	177231

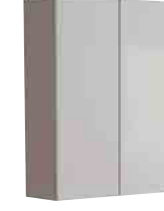


VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£550**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177206	177020
Light Grey	177170	177176
Dust Grey	177146	177152
Graphite	177212	177218
Denim Blue	177158	177164
Marine Blue	177194	177200
Heritage Green	177182	177188
Serina Black	177224	177230



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£457**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157334	123956
Light Grey	157250	157264
Dust Grey	157194	157208
Graphite	157348	157362
Denim Blue	157222	157236
Marine Blue	157306	157320
Heritage Green	157278	157292
Serina Black	157376	157390



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£487**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157335	123957
Light Grey	157251	157265
Dust Grey	157195	157209
Graphite	157349	157363
Denim Blue	157223	157237
Marine Blue	157307	157321
Heritage Green	157279	157293
Serina Black	157377	157391

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 320-321



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£558**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157326	123948
Light Grey	157242	157256
Dust Grey	157186	157200
Graphite	157340	157354
Denim Blue	157214	157228
Marine Blue	157298	157312
Heritage Green	157270	157284
Serina Black	157368	157382



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£509**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157329	123951
Light Grey	157245	157259
Dust Grey	157189	157203
Graphite	157343	157357
Denim Blue	157217	157231
Marine Blue	157301	157315
Heritage Green	157273	157287
Serina Black	157371	157385



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£633**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157330	123952
Light Grey	157246	157260
Dust Grey	157190	157204
Graphite	157344	157358
Denim Blue	157218	157232
Marine Blue	157302	157316
Heritage Green	157274	157288
Serina Black	157372	157386



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£500**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177208	177022
Light Grey	177172	177178
Dust Grey	177148	177154
Graphite	177214	177220
Denim Blue	177160	177166
Marine Blue	177196	177202
Heritage Green	177184	177190
Serina Black	177226	177232



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£623**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177209	177023
Light Grey	177173	177179
Dust Grey	177149	177155
Graphite	177215	177221
Denim Blue	177161	177167
Marine Blue	177197	177203
Heritage Green	177185	177191
Serina Black	177227	177233



MIRRORED CABINET 2

SURREY *Continued*



Add Mood Lighting
Page 411

Doors: Surrey Gloss Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in gloss



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 326



Dunwell Towel Rail 139694

Doors: Surrey Gloss Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Surrey Gloss Charcoal Grey
Handles: Urban
Worktop: Night Black

SURREY



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£321**
 – Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124000
Breeze	123972
Charcoal Grey	124028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£356**
 – Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124005
Breeze	123977
Charcoal Grey	124033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£749**
 – Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124002
Breeze	123974
Charcoal Grey	124030

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£313**
 – Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177042
Breeze	177030
Charcoal Grey	177054



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£737**
 – Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177043
Breeze	177031
Charcoal Grey	177055

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£279**
 – Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124009
Breeze	123981
Charcoal Grey	124037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£320**
 – Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124010
Breeze	123982
Charcoal Grey	124038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£372**
 – Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124011
Breeze	123983
Charcoal Grey	124039



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£418**
 – Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124001
Breeze	123973
Charcoal Grey	124029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£556**
 – Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124003
Breeze	123975
Charcoal Grey	124031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**
 – Requires 3 handles, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124006
Breeze	123978
Charcoal Grey	124034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£349**
 – Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177045
Breeze	177033
Charcoal Grey	177057



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£550**
 – Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177044
Breeze	177032
Charcoal Grey	177056



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£459**
 – Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124012
Breeze	123984
Charcoal Grey	124040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£487**
 – Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124013
Breeze	123985
Charcoal Grey	124041

FINISH IT OFF WITH
 PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 320-321



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£558**
 – Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124004
Breeze	123976
Charcoal Grey	124032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£509**
 – No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124007
Breeze	123979
Charcoal Grey	124035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£633**
 – No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124008
Breeze	123980
Charcoal Grey	124036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£500**
 – No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177046
Breeze	177034
Charcoal Grey	177058



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£623**
 – No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177047
Breeze	177035
Charcoal Grey	177059



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
 – No handles required

112996	£367
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
 – No handles required

112995	£449
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
 – No handles required

112994	£532
--------	-------------



WILTSHIRE

Add Mood Lighting
Page 411



Doors: Wiltshire Matt Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Wiltshire Matt Charcoal Grey
Handles: Urban
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Wiltshire Matt Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Worktop: Night Black

Dunwell Towel Rail 139694

Tadeo Bath 208214

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 326

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm
H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£321**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123986
Breeze	123958
Charcoal Grey	124014



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm
H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£356**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123991
Breeze	123963
Charcoal Grey	124019



TALL STORAGE UNIT
H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£749**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123988
Breeze	123960
Charcoal Grey	124016

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm
H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£313**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

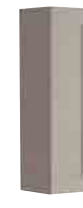
Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177036
Breeze	177024
Charcoal Grey	177048



TALL STORAGE UNIT
H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£737**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

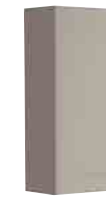
Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177037
Breeze	177025
Charcoal Grey	177049

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm
H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£279**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123995
Breeze	123967
Charcoal Grey	124023



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm
H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£320**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123996
Breeze	123968
Charcoal Grey	124024



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm
H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£372**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123997
Breeze	123969
Charcoal Grey	124025



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm
H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£418**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123987
Breeze	123959
Charcoal Grey	124015



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm
H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£556**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123989
Breeze	123961
Charcoal Grey	124017



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm
H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123992
Breeze	123964
Charcoal Grey	124020



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm
H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£349**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177039
Breeze	177027
Charcoal Grey	177051



VANITY UNIT 600mm
H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£550**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177038
Breeze	177026
Charcoal Grey	177050



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm
H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£459**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123998
Breeze	123970
Charcoal Grey	124026



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm
H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£487**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123999
Breeze	123971
Charcoal Grey	124027

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 320-321



VANITY UNIT 600mm
H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£558**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123990
Breeze	123962
Charcoal Grey	124018



WC UNIT 500mm
H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£509**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123993
Breeze	123965
Charcoal Grey	124021



WC UNIT 600mm
H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£633**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123994
Breeze	123966
Charcoal Grey	124022



WC UNIT 500mm
H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£500**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177040
Breeze	177028
Charcoal Grey	177052



WC UNIT 600mm
H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£623**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177041
Breeze	177029
Charcoal Grey	177053



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm
H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£367
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm
H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

112995	£449
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm
H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£532
--------	-------------



HARTSDEN

Dante Tile 165348



Doors: Hartsden Light Oak
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm



Doors: Hartsden White
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

DOOR OPTIONS

Slim Shaker style door fronts
- Available in matt

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 326



White Taupe Mist Grey Meadow Green Reed Green Heritage Green Light Oak Walnut



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£318**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190058
Taupe	190138
Mist Grey	190098
Meadow Green	190078
Reed Green	190191
Heritage Green	190038
Light Oak	190018
Walnut	190467



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£352**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190063
Taupe	190143
Mist Grey	190103
Meadow Green	190083
Reed Green	190123
Heritage Green	190043
Light Oak	190023
Walnut	190472



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£737**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190060
Taupe	190140
Mist Grey	190100
Meadow Green	190080
Reed Green	190120
Heritage Green	190040
Light Oak	190020
Walnut	190469

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£310**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190052
Taupe	190132
Mist Grey	190092
Meadow Green	190072
Reed Green	190185
Heritage Green	190032
Light Oak	190012
Walnut	190461



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£725**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190054
Taupe	190134
Mist Grey	190094
Meadow Green	190074
Reed Green	190186
Heritage Green	190034
Light Oak	190014
Walnut	190463



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£722**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190064
Taupe	190144
Mist Grey	190104
Meadow Green	190084
Reed Green	190124
Heritage Green	190044
Light Oak	190024
Walnut	190473



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£414**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190059
Taupe	190139
Mist Grey	190099
Meadow Green	190079
Reed Green	190119
Heritage Green	190039
Light Oak	190019
Walnut	190468



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£548**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190061
Taupe	190141
Mist Grey	190101
Meadow Green	190081
Reed Green	190121
Heritage Green	190041
Light Oak	190021
Walnut	190470



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£345**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190053
Taupe	190133
Mist Grey	190093
Meadow Green	190073
Reed Green	190187
Heritage Green	190033
Light Oak	190013
Walnut	190462



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£541**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190056
Taupe	190136
Mist Grey	190096
Meadow Green	190076
Reed Green	190116
Heritage Green	190036
Light Oak	190016
Walnut	190465



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£549**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190062
Taupe	190142
Mist Grey	190102
Meadow Green	190082
Reed Green	190122
Heritage Green	190042
Light Oak	190022
Walnut	190471



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£501**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190065
Taupe	190145
Mist Grey	190105
Meadow Green	190085
Reed Green	190125
Heritage Green	190045
Light Oak	190025
Walnut	190474



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£624**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190066
Taupe	190146
Mist Grey	190106
Meadow Green	190086
Reed Green	190126
Heritage Green	190046
Light Oak	190026
Walnut	190475



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£492**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190055
Taupe	190135
Mist Grey	190095
Meadow Green	190075
Reed Green	190188
Heritage Green	190035
Light Oak	190015
Walnut	190464



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£614**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190057
Taupe	190137
Mist Grey	190097
Meadow Green	190077
Reed Green	190190
Heritage Green	190037
Light Oak	190017
Walnut	190466

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£276**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190067
Taupe	190147
Mist Grey	190107
Meadow Green	190087
Reed Green	190127
Heritage Green	190047
Light Oak	190027
Walnut	190476



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£316**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190068
Taupe	190148
Mist Grey	190108
Meadow Green	190088
Reed Green	190128
Heritage Green	190048
Light Oak	190028
Walnut	190477



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£368**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190069
Taupe	190149
Mist Grey	190109
Meadow Green	190089
Reed Green	190129
Heritage Green	190049
Light Oak	190029
Walnut	190478



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£453**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190070
Taupe	190150
Mist Grey	190110
Meadow Green	190090
Reed Green	190130
Heritage Green	190050
Light Oak	190030
Walnut	190479



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£479**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	190071
Taupe	190151
Mist Grey	190111
Meadow Green	190091
Reed Green	190131
Heritage Green	190051
Light Oak	190031
Walnut	190480

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 320-321



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994 **£532**



CHARTWELL



Rosa Towel Rail 171027

Doors: Chartwell Walnut
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

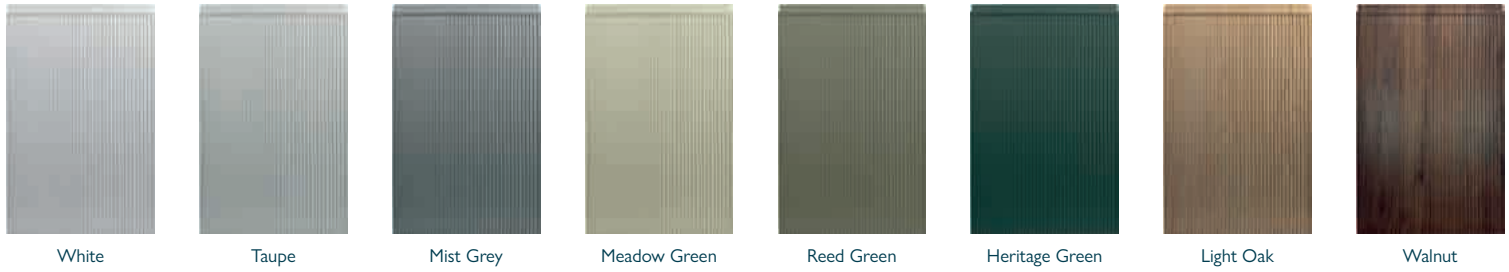


Amien Bath Screen 175808

Doors: Chartwell Meadow Green
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

DOOR OPTIONS

Ribbed handleless door fronts
– Available in matt



White Taupe Mist Grey Meadow Green Reed Green Heritage Green Light Oak Walnut



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£318**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189918
Taupe	189998
Mist Grey	189958
Meadow Green	189938
Reed Green	189978
Heritage Green	189898
Light Oak	189878
Walnut	190447



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£352**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189923
Taupe	190003
Mist Grey	189963
Meadow Green	189943
Reed Green	189983
Heritage Green	189903
Light Oak	189883
Walnut	190452



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£737**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189920
Taupe	190000
Mist Grey	189960
Meadow Green	189940
Reed Green	189980
Heritage Green	189900
Light Oak	189880
Walnut	190449

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£310**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189912
Taupe	189992
Mist Grey	189952
Meadow Green	189932
Reed Green	189972
Heritage Green	189892
Light Oak	189872
Walnut	190441



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£725**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189914
Taupe	189994
Mist Grey	189954
Meadow Green	189934
Reed Green	189974
Heritage Green	189894
Light Oak	189874
Walnut	190443

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£276**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189927
Taupe	190007
Mist Grey	189967
Meadow Green	189947
Reed Green	189987
Heritage Green	189907
Light Oak	189887
Walnut	190456



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£316**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189928
Taupe	190008
Mist Grey	189968
Meadow Green	189948
Reed Green	189988
Heritage Green	189908
Light Oak	189888
Walnut	190457



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£368**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189929
Taupe	190009
Mist Grey	189969
Meadow Green	189949
Reed Green	189989
Heritage Green	189909
Light Oak	189889
Walnut	190458



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£722**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189924
Taupe	190004
Mist Grey	189964
Meadow Green	189944
Reed Green	189984
Heritage Green	189904
Light Oak	189884
Walnut	190453



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£414**
– No handles required

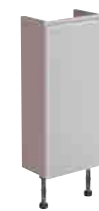
	Ribbed Matt
White	189919
Taupe	189999
Mist Grey	189959
Meadow Green	189939
Reed Green	189979
Heritage Green	189899
Light Oak	189879
Walnut	190448



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£548**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189921
Taupe	190001
Mist Grey	189961
Meadow Green	189941
Reed Green	189981
Heritage Green	189901
Light Oak	189881
Walnut	190450



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£345**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189913
Taupe	189993
Mist Grey	189953
Meadow Green	189933
Reed Green	189973
Heritage Green	189893
Light Oak	189873
Walnut	190442



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£541**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189916
Taupe	189996
Mist Grey	189956
Meadow Green	189936
Reed Green	189976
Heritage Green	189896
Light Oak	189876
Walnut	190445



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£453**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189930
Taupe	190010
Mist Grey	189970
Meadow Green	189950
Reed Green	189990
Heritage Green	189910
Light Oak	189890
Walnut	190459



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£479**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189931
Taupe	190011
Mist Grey	189971
Meadow Green	189951
Reed Green	189991
Heritage Green	189911
Light Oak	189891
Walnut	190460

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 320-321



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£549**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189922
Taupe	190002
Mist Grey	189962
Meadow Green	189942
Reed Green	189982
Heritage Green	189902
Light Oak	189882
Walnut	190451



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£501**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189925
Taupe	190005
Mist Grey	189965
Meadow Green	189945
Reed Green	189985
Heritage Green	189905
Light Oak	189885
Walnut	190454



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£624**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189926
Taupe	190006
Mist Grey	189966
Meadow Green	189946
Reed Green	189986
Heritage Green	189906
Light Oak	189886
Walnut	190455



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£492**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189915
Taupe	189995
Mist Grey	189955
Meadow Green	189935
Reed Green	189975
Heritage Green	189895
Light Oak	189875
Walnut	190444



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£614**
– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189917
Taupe	189997
Mist Grey	189957
Meadow Green	189937
Reed Green	189977
Heritage Green	189897
Light Oak	189877
Walnut	190446



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994 **£532**



Marquis Blanco Tile 151387



Doors: Abbey Heritage Green
Handles: Sleek Gold
Basin: Recto Basin With Worktop 1544mm



Pescara Fan Tile 140095

Doors: Abbey White
Handles: Sleek Gold
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm



Doors: Abbey Dust Grey
Handles: Cambridge Knob
Basin: Claydon Semi-Recessed
Worktop: White Carrara

Hive Towel Warmer 12683

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts

– Available in matt



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green

YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 326



Amien Bath Screen 139962

Doors: Abbey Denim Blue
Handles: Urban Nickel
Basin: Recto Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy

Lotus Hex Tile 128517

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£320**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157168
Light Grey	157140
Dust Grey	157126
Graphite	157154
Denim Blue	157084
Marine Blue	157098
Heritage Green	157112



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£354**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157173
Light Grey	157145
Dust Grey	157131
Graphite	157159
Denim Blue	157089
Marine Blue	157103
Heritage Green	157117



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£744**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157170
Light Grey	157142
Dust Grey	157128
Graphite	157156
Denim Blue	157086
Marine Blue	157100
Heritage Green	157114

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£312**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	177138
Light Grey	177126
Dust Grey	177120
Graphite	177132
Denim Blue	177102
Marine Blue	177108
Heritage Green	177114



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£732**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	177139
Light Grey	177127
Dust Grey	177121
Graphite	177133
Denim Blue	177103
Marine Blue	177109
Heritage Green	177115

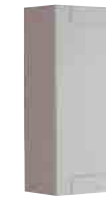
WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£278**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157177
Light Grey	157149
Dust Grey	157135
Graphite	157163
Denim Blue	157093
Marine Blue	157107
Heritage Green	157121



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£318**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157178
Light Grey	157150
Dust Grey	157136
Graphite	157164
Denim Blue	157094
Marine Blue	157108
Heritage Green	157122



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£370**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157179
Light Grey	157151
Dust Grey	157137
Graphite	157165
Denim Blue	157095
Marine Blue	157109
Heritage Green	157123



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£416**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157169
Light Grey	157141
Dust Grey	157127
Graphite	157155
Denim Blue	157085
Marine Blue	157099
Heritage Green	157113



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£552**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157171
Light Grey	157143
Dust Grey	157129
Graphite	157157
Denim Blue	157087
Marine Blue	157101
Heritage Green	157115



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157174
Light Grey	157146
Dust Grey	157132
Graphite	157160
Denim Blue	157090
Marine Blue	157104
Heritage Green	157118



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£347**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	177141
Light Grey	177129
Dust Grey	177123
Graphite	177135
Denim Blue	177105
Marine Blue	177111
Heritage Green	177117



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£547**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	177140
Light Grey	177128
Dust Grey	177122
Graphite	177134
Denim Blue	177104
Marine Blue	177110
Heritage Green	177116



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£457**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157180
Light Grey	157152
Dust Grey	157138
Graphite	157166
Denim Blue	157096
Marine Blue	157110
Heritage Green	157124



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£483**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157181
Light Grey	157153
Dust Grey	157139
Graphite	157167
Denim Blue	157097
Marine Blue	157111
Heritage Green	157125

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 320-321



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£555**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326

	Shaker Matt
White	157172
Light Grey	157144
Dust Grey	157130
Graphite	157158
Denim Blue	157088
Marine Blue	157102
Heritage Green	157116



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£506**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	157175
Light Grey	157147
Dust Grey	157133
Graphite	157161
Denim Blue	157091
Marine Blue	157105
Heritage Green	157119



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£629**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	157176
Light Grey	157148
Dust Grey	157134
Graphite	157162
Denim Blue	157092
Marine Blue	157106
Heritage Green	157120



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£497**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	177142
Light Grey	177130
Dust Grey	177124
Graphite	177136
Denim Blue	177106
Marine Blue	177112
Heritage Green	177118



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£619**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	177143
Light Grey	177131
Dust Grey	177125
Graphite	177137
Denim Blue	177107
Marine Blue	177113
Heritage Green	177119



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994 **£532**



GINGHAM



Add Mood Lighting
Page 411

Zena Tap 138964

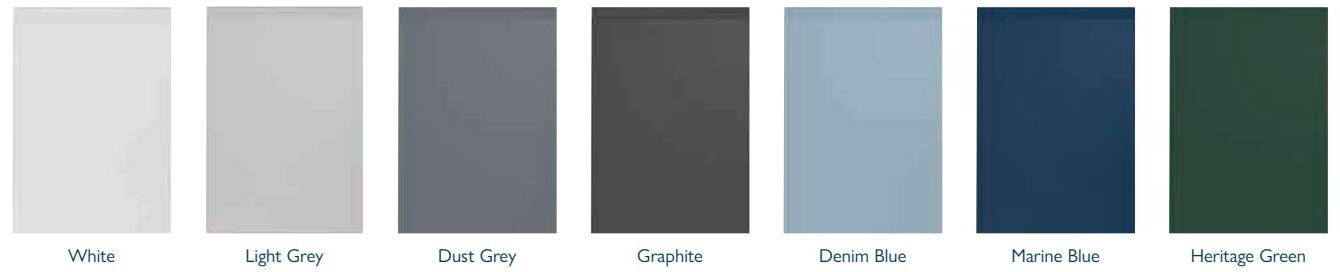
Olympia Bath 208225

Doors: Gingham Denim Blue
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

Cosmos Tile 113096

DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless door fronts
- Available in matt



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green



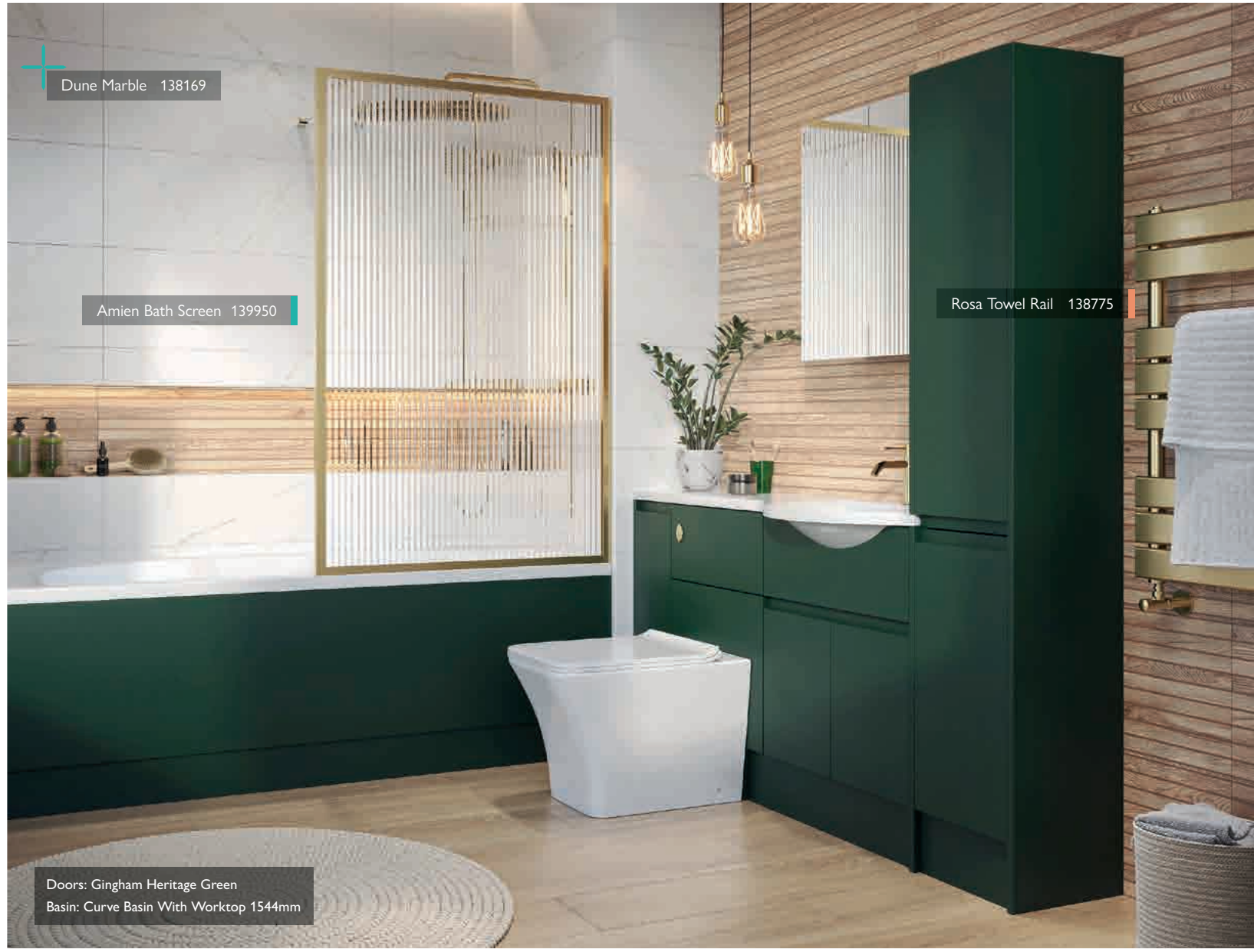
Pescara Fan Tile 140093

Doors: Gingham Graphite
Basin: Inverso 600mm
Worktop: Marmo Treviso



Rosa Towel Rail 138772

Doors: Gingham White
Basin: Curve 600mm
Worktop: Black Sparkle



Dune Marble 138169

Amien Bath Screen 139950

Rosa Towel Rail 138775

Doors: Gingham Heritage Green
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

GINGHAM

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£320**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157056
Light Grey	157000
Dust Grey	157014
Graphite	156986
Denim Blue	157070
Marine Blue	157042
Heritage Green	157028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£354**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157061
Light Grey	157005
Dust Grey	157019
Graphite	156991
Denim Blue	157075
Marine Blue	157047
Heritage Green	157033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£744**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157058
Light Grey	157002
Dust Grey	157016
Graphite	156988
Denim Blue	157072
Marine Blue	157044
Heritage Green	157030

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£312**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177090
Light Grey	177066
Dust Grey	177072
Graphite	177060
Denim Blue	177096
Marine Blue	177084
Heritage Green	177078



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£732**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177091
Light Grey	177067
Dust Grey	177073
Graphite	177061
Denim Blue	177097
Marine Blue	177085
Heritage Green	177079

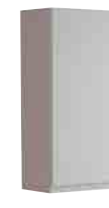
WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£278**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157065
Light Grey	157009
Dust Grey	157023
Graphite	156995
Denim Blue	157079
Marine Blue	157051
Heritage Green	157037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£318**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157066
Light Grey	157010
Dust Grey	157024
Graphite	156996
Denim Blue	157080
Marine Blue	157052
Heritage Green	157038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£370**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157067
Light Grey	157011
Dust Grey	157025
Graphite	156997
Denim Blue	157081
Marine Blue	157053
Heritage Green	157039

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£416**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157057
Light Grey	157001
Dust Grey	157015
Graphite	156987
Denim Blue	157071
Marine Blue	157043
Heritage Green	157029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£552**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157059
Light Grey	157003
Dust Grey	157017
Graphite	156989
Denim Blue	157073
Marine Blue	157045
Heritage Green	157031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£726**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157062
Light Grey	157006
Dust Grey	157020
Graphite	156992
Denim Blue	157076
Marine Blue	157048
Heritage Green	157034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£347**
– No handles required

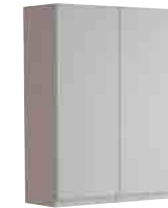
	Handleless Matt
White	177093
Light Grey	177069
Dust Grey	177075
Graphite	177063
Denim Blue	177099
Marine Blue	177087
Heritage Green	177081



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£547**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177092
Light Grey	177068
Dust Grey	177074
Graphite	177062
Denim Blue	177098
Marine Blue	177086
Heritage Green	177080



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£457**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157068
Light Grey	157012
Dust Grey	157026
Graphite	156998
Denim Blue	157082
Marine Blue	157054
Heritage Green	157040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£483**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157069
Light Grey	157013
Dust Grey	157027
Graphite	156999
Denim Blue	157083
Marine Blue	157055
Heritage Green	157041

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 320-321



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£555**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157060
Light Grey	157004
Dust Grey	157018
Graphite	156990
Denim Blue	157074
Marine Blue	157046
Heritage Green	157032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£506**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157063
Light Grey	157007
Dust Grey	157021
Graphite	156993
Denim Blue	157077
Marine Blue	157049
Heritage Green	157035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£629**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157064
Light Grey	157008
Dust Grey	157022
Graphite	156994
Denim Blue	157078
Marine Blue	157050
Heritage Green	157036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£497**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177094
Light Grey	177070
Dust Grey	177076
Graphite	177064
Denim Blue	177100
Marine Blue	177088
Heritage Green	177082



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£619**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177095
Light Grey	177071
Dust Grey	177077
Graphite	177065
Denim Blue	177101
Marine Blue	177089
Heritage Green	177083



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996 **£367**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

112995 **£449**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994 **£532**



MADE TO ORDER

Available in a variety of colours, primed and hand painted to your specifications. Choose from bespoke made 5 piece shaker styles and sleek, handleless doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless & Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt

BERKELEY



HARLAN



GINGHAM



COLOUR OPTIONS

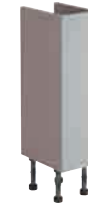


PANELS & PLINTHS

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Standard Base Units	£149
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Wall Units	£149
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Standard Tall Units	£285
PLINTH H 150 x W 2400 x D 18	£149
WC FILLER PANEL For between the WC & Plinth	£48
BATH END PANELS 800mm	£173
BATH FRONT PANELS 1800mm	£376
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Slim Base Units	£149
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Slim Tall Units	£280

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



1 DOOR UNIT 200mm*
H 810 x D 300 **£319**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326



1 DOOR UNIT 300mm
H 810 x D 300 **£353**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326



TALL UNIT 300mm
H 1755 x D 300 **£743**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326



1 DOOR UNIT 400mm
H 810 x D 300 **£416**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326



2 DOOR UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 300 **£549**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm*
H 810 x D 300 **£725**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 326



VANITY UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 300 **£549**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326



WC UNIT 500mm
H 810 x D 300 **£519**
– No handles required



WC UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 300 **£629**
– No handles required



1 DOOR UNIT 200mm*
H 810 x D 218 **£312**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326



TALL UNIT 300mm
H 1755 x D 218 **£731**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326



1 DOOR UNIT 300mm
H 810 x D 218 **£346**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326



VANITY UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 218 **£542**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326



WC UNIT 500mm
H 810 x D 218 **£497**
– No handles required



WC UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 218 **£619**
– No handles required

WALL CABINETS



1 DOOR CABINET 200mm*
H 660 x D 200 **£277**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326



1 DOOR CABINET 300mm
H 660 x D 200 **£317**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326



1 DOOR CABINET 400mm
H 660 x D 200 **£369**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 326



2 DOOR CABINET 500mm
H 660 x D 200 **£456**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326



2 DOOR CABINET 600mm
H 660 x D 200 **£482**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 326



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm
H 660 x D 200 **£342**
– No handles required



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm
H 660 x D 200 **£412**
– No handles required



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm
H 660 x D 200 **£496**
– No handles required

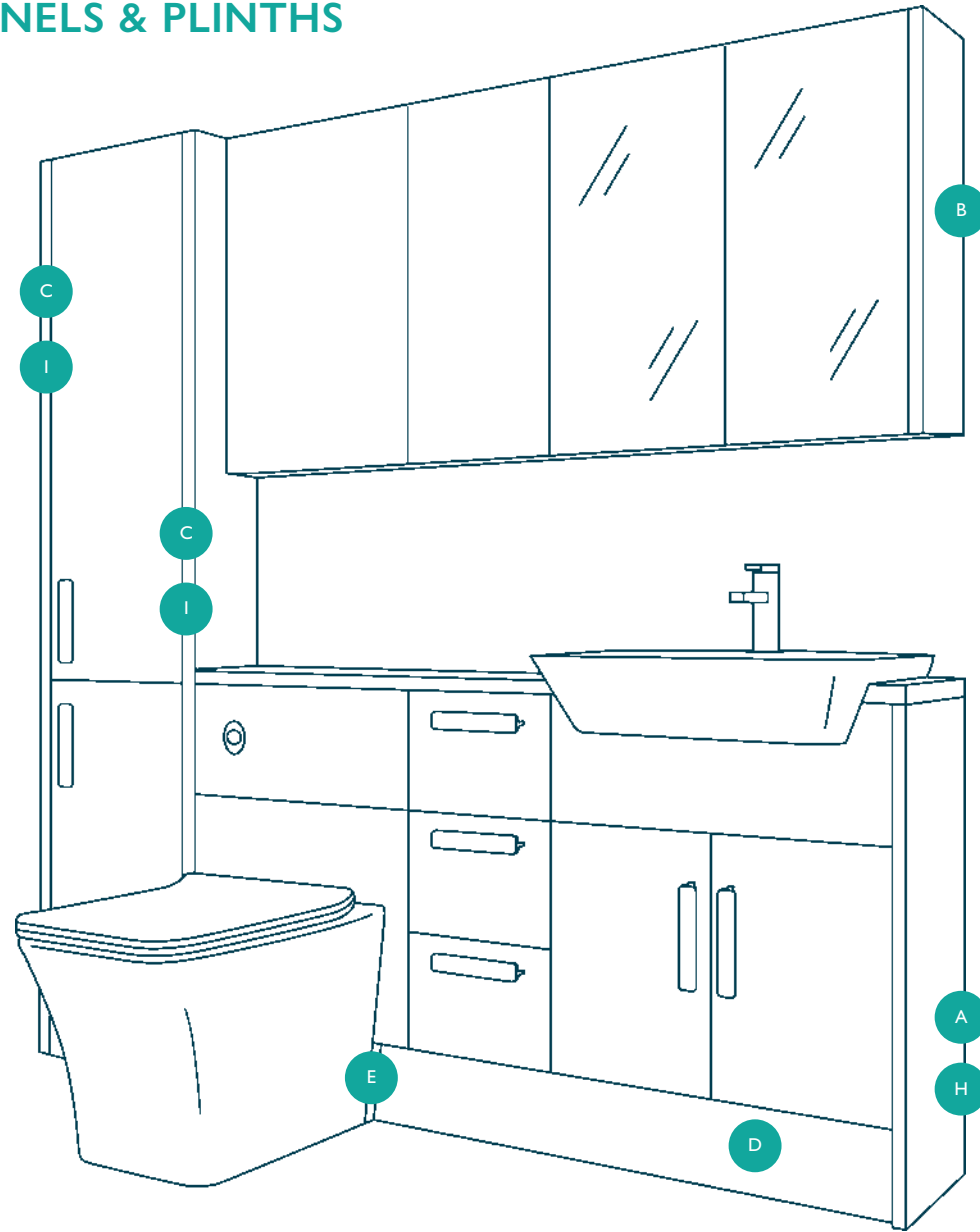
* Please note, doors are plain not shaker style on these units

Order In Store
Lead time 14-21 days.

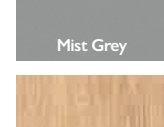
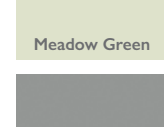
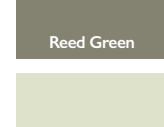
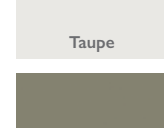
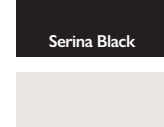
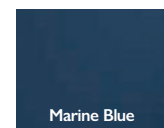
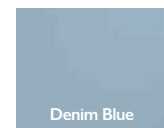
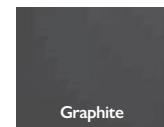
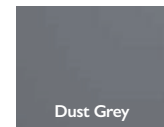
ADD YOUR FINISHING PANELS & PLINTHS

PANELS & PLINTHS KEY

- A** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Base Units **£140**
- B** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Wall Units **£140**
- C** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Tall Units **£266**
- D** PLINTH
H 150 x W 2400 x D 18 **£140**
- E** WC FILLER PANEL
For between the WC & Plinth **£42**
- F** BATH END PANELS
800mm **£160**
- G** BATH FRONT PANELS
1800mm **£350**
- H** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Base Units **£140**
- I** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Tall Units **£262**



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
Mussel Cream	SURREY Gloss	114710	114712	114711	114707	114704	114709	114708	175483	175484
	WILTSHIRE Matt	114691	114693	114692	114688	114685	114690	114689	175485	175486
Breeze	SURREY Gloss	114672	114674	114673	114669	114666	114671	114670	175487	175488
	WILTSHIRE Matt	114653	114655	114654	114650	114647	114652	114651	175489	175490
Charcoal Grey	SURREY Gloss	114748	114750	114749	114745	114742	114747	114746	175491	175492
	WILTSHIRE Matt	114729	114731	114730	114726	114723	114728	114727	175493	175494
White	ABBEY Matt	151671	151667	151665	151668	151672	151878	151879	175521	175550
	SURREY Gloss	113000	113002	113001	112997	112985	112999	112998	175495	175496
	SURREY Matt	151880	151876	151874	151877	151881	151878	151879	175532	175561
	GINGHAM Matt	151503	151499	151497	151500	151504	151501	151502	175513	175542
	HARTSDEN Matt	189702	189698	189696	189699	189703	189700	189701	189704	189705
CHARTWELL Matt	189562	189558	189556	189559	189563	189560	189561	189564	189565	
Light Grey	ABBEY Matt	151633	151629	151627	151630	151634	151764	151765	175519	175548
	SURREY Gloss	151785	151781	151779	151782	151786	151783	151784	175527	175556
	SURREY Matt	151766	151762	151760	151763	151767	151764	151765	175526	175555
	GINGHAM Matt	151427	151423	151421	151424	151428	151425	151426	175509	175538



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
ABBEY Matt	151614	151610	151608	151611	151615	151688	151689	175518	175547
SURREY Gloss	151709	151705	151703	151706	151710	151707	151708	175523	175552
SURREY Matt	151690	151686	151684	151687	151691	151688	151689	175522	175551
GINGHAM Matt	151446	151442	151440	151443	151447	151444	151445	175510	175539
ABBEY Matt	151652	151648	151646	151649	151653	151897	151898	175520	175549
SURREY Gloss	151918	151914	151912	151915	151919	151916	151917	175534	175563
SURREY Matt	151899	151895	151893	151896	151900	151897	151898	175533	175562
GINGHAM Matt	151408	151404	151402	151405	151409	151406	151407	175508	175537
ABBEY Matt	151557	151553	151551	151554	151558	151726	151727	175515	175544
SURREY Gloss	151747	151743	151741	151744	151748	151745	151746	175525	175554
SURREY Matt	151728	151724	151722	151725	151729	151726	151727	175524	175553
GINGHAM Matt	151522	151518	151516	151519	151523	151520	151521	175514	175543
ABBEY Matt	151576	151572	151570	151573	151577	151840	151841	175516	175545
SURREY Gloss	151861	151857	151855	151858	151862	151859	151860	175531	175560
SURREY Matt	151842	151838	151836	151839	151843	151840	151841	175530	175559
GINGHAM Matt	151484	151480	151478	151481	151485	151482	151483	175512	175541
ABBEY Matt	151595	151591	151589	151592	151596	151802	151803	175517	175546
SURREY Gloss	151823	151819	151817	151820	151824	151821	151822	175529	175558
SURREY Matt	151804	151800	151798	151801	151805	151802	151803	175528	175557
GINGHAM Matt	151465	151461	151459	151462	151466	151463	151464	175511	175540
HARTSDEN Matt	189682	189678	189676	189679	189683	189680	189681	189684	189685
CHARLESTON Matt	189542	189538	189536	189539	189543	189540	189541	189544	189545
SURREY Gloss	151956	151952	151950	151953	151957	151954	151955	175536	175565
SURREY Matt	151937	151933	151931	151934	151938	151935	151936	175535	175564

HARTSDEN Matt	189782	189778	189776	189779	189783	189780	189781	189784	189785
CHARTWELL Matt	189642	189638	189636	189639	189643	189640	189641	189644	189645

HARTSDEN Matt	189762	189758	189756	189759	189763	189760	189761	189764	189765
CHARTWELL Matt	189622	189618	189616	189619	189623	189620	189621	189624	189625

HARTSDEN Matt	189722	189718	189716	189719	189723	189720	189721	189724	189725
CHARTWELL Matt	189582	189578	189576	189579	189583	189580	189581	189584	189585

HARTSDEN Matt	189742	189738	189736	189739	189743	189740	189741	189744	189745
CHARTWELL Matt	189602	189598	189596	189599	189603	189600	189601	189604	189605

HARTSDEN Matt	189662	189658	189656	189659	189663	189660	189661	189664	189665
CHARTWELL Matt	189522	189518	189516	189519	189523	189520	189521	189524	189525

HARTSDEN Matt	190402	190404	190418	190416	190399	190403	190419	190400	190401
CHARTWELL Matt	190423	190425	190439	190437	190420	190424	190440	190421	190422

CHOOSE YOUR LIGHTING More Lighting Options on page 411

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4WLED
- 27 lumens per light
- 144 LED per Meter
- 30mm diameter



Chrome

152273



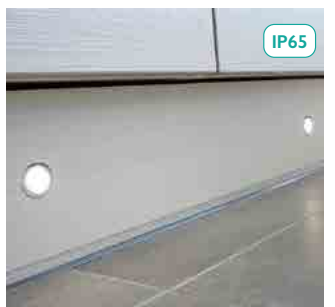
Matt Black

152274 **£52**



Matt Gold

208165 **£83**



SELECT YOUR WORKTOP



Caldeira with Black Solid Core (Edge)

ZENITH LOW PROFILE WORKTOPS

Super hardwearing with realistic patterns, textures and a sleek profile, Zenith is a great contemporary alternative to stone, marble & quartz.

Designed to look, feel and perform like stone, Zenith is a solid core laminate. That means it can be cut and fitted on site with no special tools required – and no long and expensive lead times for templating and specialist fitting.

Manufactured for toughness with a thickness of only 12.5mm, Zenith is fully waterproof with a consistent coloured solid core and features a double-sided decorative finish, making it a great choice for cutting into bespoke shapes and creating matching shelves or sills.



Marmo Treviso with Light Grey Solid Core (Edge)

	Marmo Grigio	Boston	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	Tectonica Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152118	152120	152121	152122	£275
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152108	152110	152111	152112	£441
Solid Core (Edge)	Dark Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	

	Marmo Bianco	Marmo Treviso	Blanc Crystal	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152123	152124	152125	£275
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152113	152114	152115	£441
Solid Core (Edge)	Warm White	Light Grey	Cold White	

FITTING ZENITH DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL TOOLS, BUT WE RECOMMEND CONSULTING THE INSTALLATION GUIDE, AS THE METHOD DIFFERS SLIGHTLY FROM LAMINATE WORKTOP INSTALLATION. THE GUIDE WILL BE INCLUDED OR CAN BE FOUND AT EASYBATHROOMS.COM

	Caldeira	Noir Fusion	
152116	152117	£209	
152106	152107	£330	
Solid Core (Edge)	Black	Black	



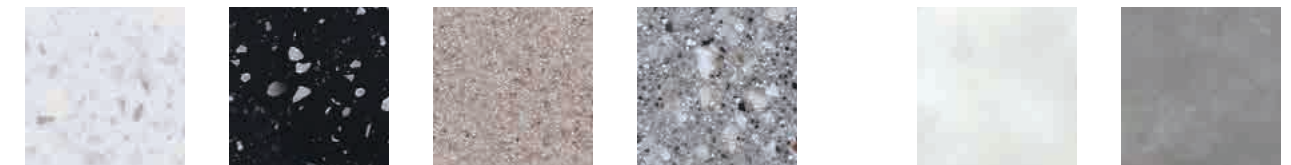
Lava Grey Solid Surface



Night Black Solid Surface

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

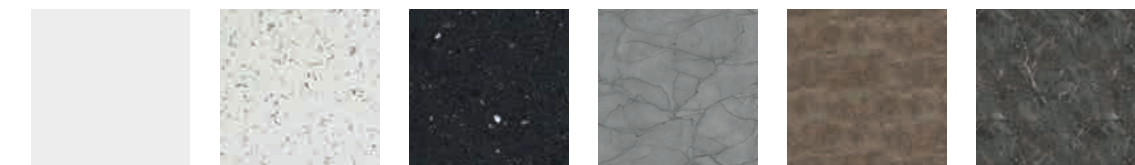
Solid 20mm 100% acrylic worktops in a variety of finishes



	Arctic Frost	Night Black	River Sand	Lava Grey		White Carrara	Grey Carrara	
1544 x 310 x 20	82208	82210	82206	82212	£440	82202	82204	£480
2116 x 310 x 20	82209	82211	82207	82213	£562	82203	82205	£608

LAMINATED WORKTOPS

Our laminate worktops are easy to work with, install & keep clean.



	Gloss White	White Andromena	Black Quartz	Marmo Grigio	Urban Steel	Marmo Nero	
1500 x 310 x 28	71195	19435	19437	152127	152129	152131	£167
3000 x 310 x 28	71197	19436	19438	152126	152128	152130	£301



	Torrano Marble	Terzo Stone	Terrazzo Dune	Marmo Treviso	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 28	152133	152135	152137	152139	152141	£167
3000 x 310 x 28	152132	-	152136	152138	152140	£301

CHOOSE YOUR CERAMICS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CURVE BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



For Standard Base Units

600 208846 £352

For Slim Base Units – Corner tap hole

600 208847 £348

RECTO BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



600 208848 £298

– Corner tap hole

600 –

INVERSO BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap
– End tap hole



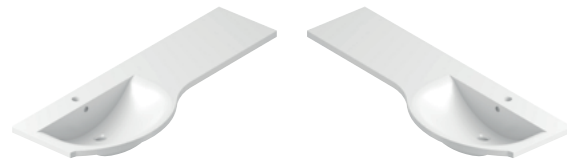
600 208849 £298

– End tap hole

600 208850 £293

CURVE BASIN With Worktop

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



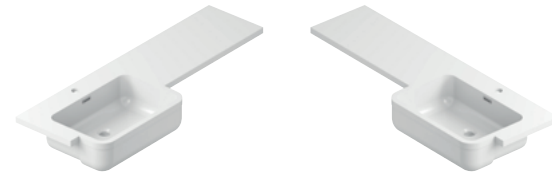
For Standard Base Units	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	208851	208853	£562
1544	208852	208854	£588

For Slim Base Units – Corner tap hole

1244	208855	208857	£555
1544	208856	208858	£580

RECTO BASIN With Worktop

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	208859	208861	£588
1544	208860	208862	£617

– Corner tap hole

1244	208863	208865	£580
1544	208864	208866	£608

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



Claydon 208867 £276



Hamlin 208868 £276



Danis 208869 £276



Jersey 208870 £276

SHORT PROJECTION SEMI RECESSED BASINS



Miles 208871 £276



Esta 208872 £276

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**



BACK TO WALL TOILETS

– Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector



Claydon 208419 £323



Evane 208422 £644



Micheli 208426 £830



Verity 208447 £668



Bellgrove 208449 £799



Froxfield 208995 £475



Porter 208982 £441



Oscar 208456 £490



Esk 208454 £490



Alfrick 208989 £420



Hamlin 208458 £597



Artisan 208463 £483



Marco 212896 £553



Elise 212897 £553



Shackleton 213076 £426



Seattle 208473 £470



Rift 208476 £510



Nira 208469 £511

APACHE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

– Excludes flush button
– Dual flush 6/3l
– Bottom Entry



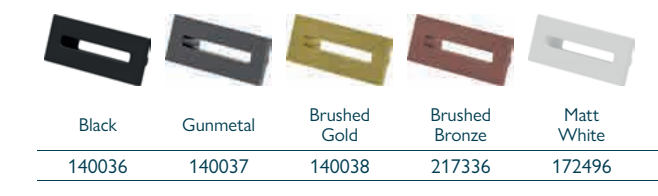
139978 £109

DUAL FLUSH BUTTONS



Chrome	139979	£29	139983	£24
Black	139980	£34	139984	£32
Brushed Gold	139981	£40	139985	£36
Gunmetal	139982	£40	139986	£36
Brushed Nickel	195521	£38	195523	£34
Brushed Bronze	195522	£38	195524	£34

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS



Black	140036	Gunmetal	140037	Brushed Gold	140038	Brushed Bronze	217336	Matt White	172496	£29
Black	140039	Gunmetal	140041	Brushed Gold	140040	Brushed Bronze	217337	Matt White	172497	£26

SLOTTED CLICK CLACK WASTES



Chrome 12615 £58



Black 82256 £62



Gunmetal 139014



Brushed Gold 92556



Brushed Nickel 92555 £73



Chrome 12617 £24



English Gold 139118 £39

BASIN PLUGS With Link Chain

ADD YOUR KNOBS & HANDLES

CAMBRIDGE



CUP HANDLE £19

H 29 x W 99 x D 23
Screw centres 64

Chrome	128527
Matt Black	155749
Brushed Antique Matt	152040



KNOB £19

H 32 x D 32

Chrome	152044
Matt Black	155748
Brushed Nickel	152043
Brushed Antique Matt	152042
Brushed Bronze	217518



152mm HANDLE £20

H 33 x W 152 x D 27
Screw centres 128

Chrome	152047
Matt Black	155750
Brushed Antique Matt	152045



216mm HANDLE £22

H 33 x W 216 x D 27
Screw centres 192

Chrome	152050
Matt Black	155751
Brushed Antique Matt	152048



NEWPORT



KNOB £19

H 32 x W 32 x D 26

Chrome	128529
Matt Black	128528
Brushed Nickel	128530
Brushed Gold	152037
Gunmetal	152036
Brushed Bronze	217519



HANDLE £34

H 32 x W 172 x D 26
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128532
Chrome	128532
Matt Black	128531
Brushed Nickel	128533

SLEEK



HANDLE £26

H 13 x W 186 x D 30
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128537
Brushed Nickel	128538
Brushed Gold	128536
Gunmetal	152038
Brushed Bronze	217520

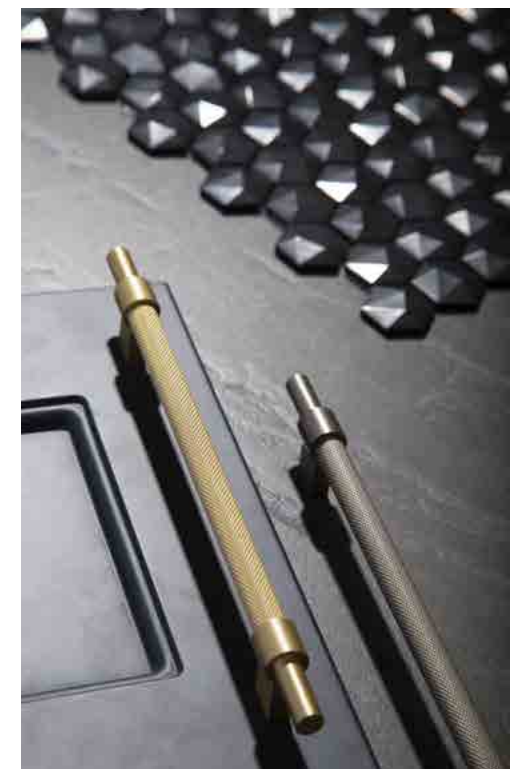
NANTE



HANDLE £32

H 30 x W 340 x D 20
Screw centres 320

Chrome	152035
Matt Black	152034
Brushed Nickel	152033
Brushed Gold	152031
Gunmetal	152032
Brushed Bronze	217521



NAPLES



70mm HANDLE £20

H 22 x W 70 x D 26
Screw centres 16

Chrome	152051
Gunmetal	152052



140mm HANDLE £24

H 22 x W 140 x D 26
Screw centres 96

Chrome	152053
Gunmetal	152054

QUADRO



HANDLE £26

H 30 x W 169 x D 30
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128534
Brushed Nickel	128535
Gunmetal	152039

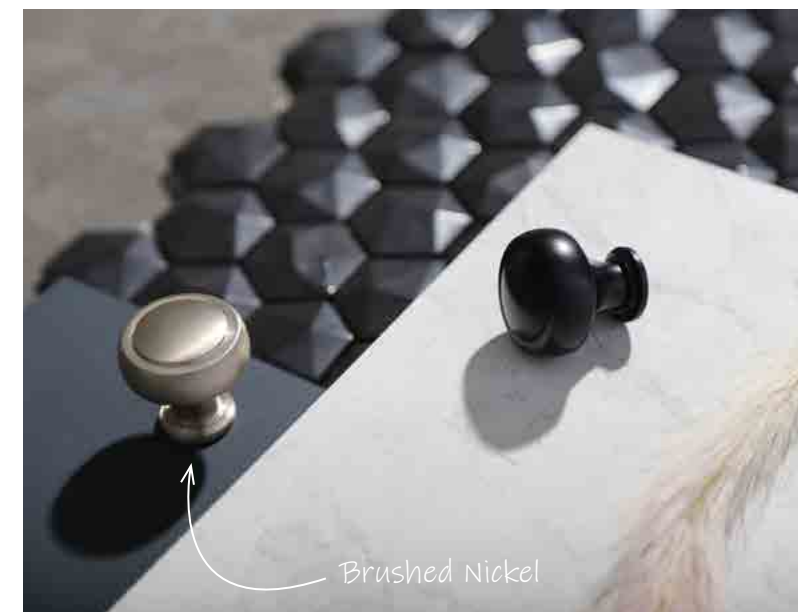
URBAN



HANDLE £26

H 16 x W 257 x D 35
Screw centres 192











Brushed Nickel	128540
Brushed Gold	128539



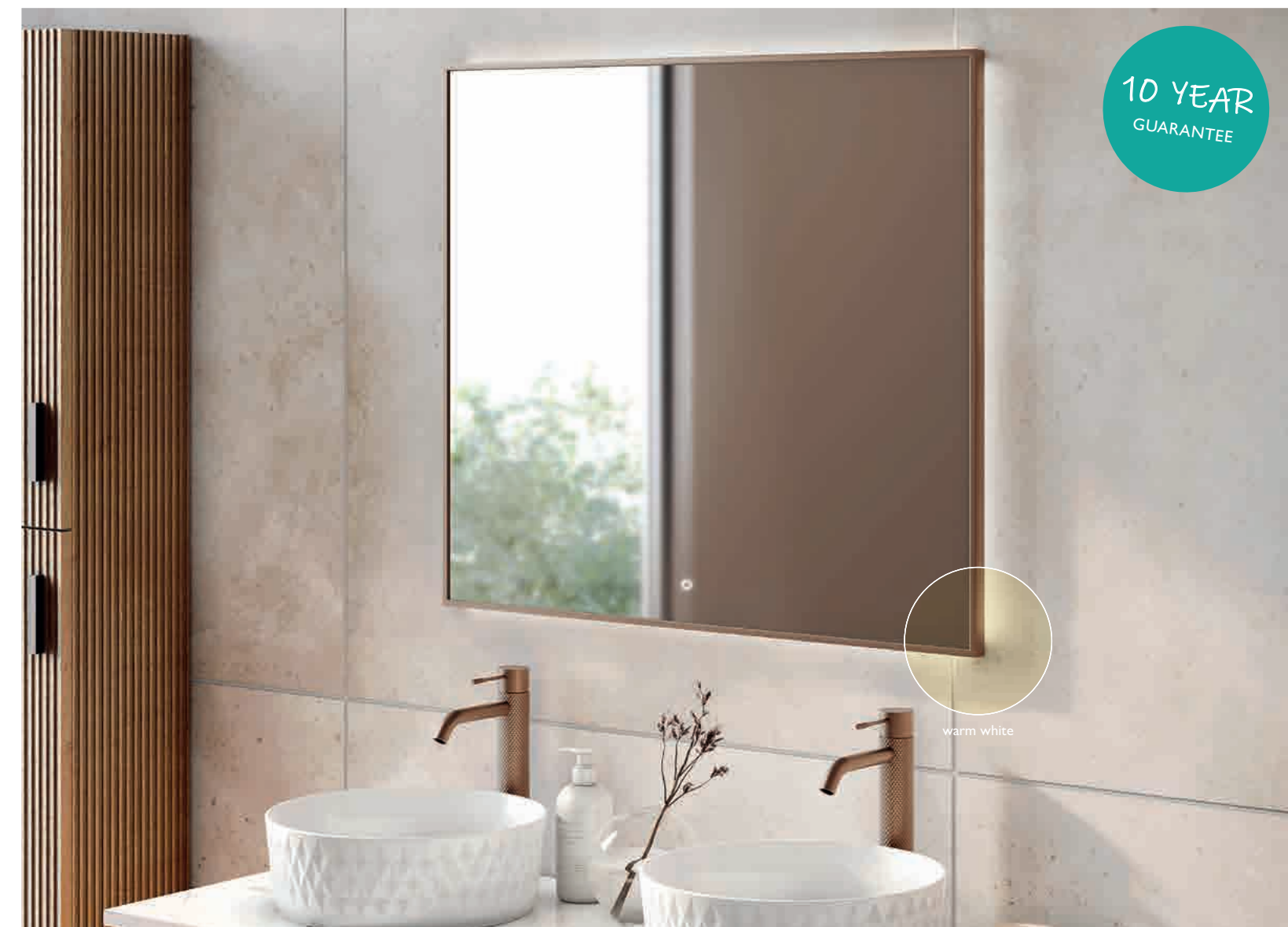
MIRRORS

Our mirrors and cabinets have been specially designed for the bathroom and come with a high IP44 rating as standard. Look through our wide selection which ranges from simple to high-tech with features such as infrared sensors, bluetooth speakers, anti-mist technology, built in shaver sockets and more. You are sure to find the mirror that is right for you.

KEY

 European Economic Area Approved	 Infrared Sensor	 Shaver Socket	 Touch Switch
 Bluetooth	 Demister Pad	 Either Orientation	 Ingress Protection Rating
 Wireless Phone Charger	 Toothbrush Charger		

LED MIRRORS



RIONE LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze
W 450 x H 725 x D 30	138935 £364	138941	-	- £408
W 500 x H 725 x D 30	138936 £376	138942	-	- £421
W 600 x H 725 x D 30	138937 £398	138943	210947	210946 £443
W 850 x H 550 x D 30	138938 £398	138944	210949	210948 £443
W 1000 x H 550 x D 30	138939 £443	138945	-	- £488
W 1200 x H 550 x D 30	138940 £455	138946	210951	210950 £509

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
RIONE	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

TALON LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

- IP44
- CE APPROVED
- Touch Switch
- Demister Pad



Black



Gold



Brushed Bronze

New Colour

	Black	Gold	Brushed Bronze
W 600 x H 900 x D 32	167145	167146	210952
	£463		£496
W 800 x H 1000 x D 32	167147	167148	210953
	£529		£591

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TALON	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-

TRENT LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger

- IP44
- CE APPROVED
- Touch Switch
- Demister Pad
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger



W 500 x H 700 x D 114	167139	£660
W 600 x H 700 x D 114	167140	£706
W 800 x H 700 x D 114	167141	£716
W 1000 x H 700 x D 114	167142	£750
W 1200 x H 700 x D 114	167143	£772
W 1400 x H 700 x D 114	167144	£827

ULTRA LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers & Dual Light Mode

- Shaver Socket
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Digital display, temperature, time & date
- Demister pad

- IP44
- CE APPROVED
- Touch Switch
- Demister Pad
- Shaver Socket
- Bluetooth Speakers



W 500 x H 700 x D 55	167149	£639
W 600 x H 700 x D 55	167150	£660
W 800 x H 700 x D 55	167151	£673
W 1200 x H 700 x D 55	167152	£772

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TRENT	•	-	•	•	-	•	•	-	-
ULTRA	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	-

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com



warm white

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT



warm white

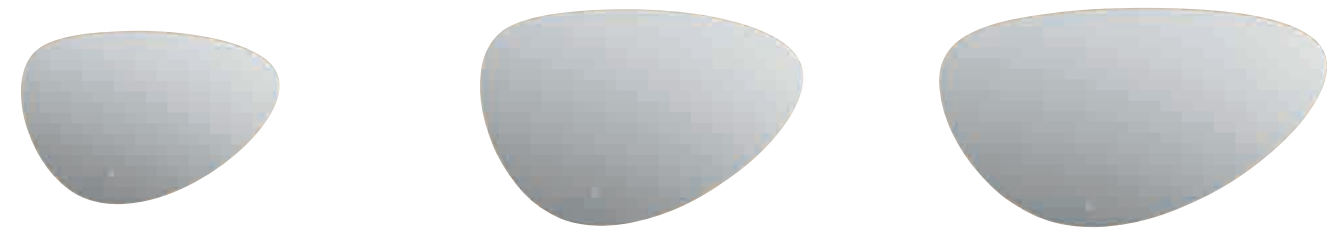
Moray Towel Ring 123932

Micheli Basin 138220

IVY LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Demister pad

- IP44
- CE APPROVED
- Touch Switch
- Demister Pad



W 800 x H 550 x D 30	138949	£431	W 1000 x H 687 x D 30	138950	£491	W 1200 x H 687 x D 30	138951	£530
----------------------	--------	------	-----------------------	--------	------	-----------------------	--------	------

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
IVY	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

FELIX LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

- IP44
- CE APPROVED
- Touch Switch
- Demister Pad

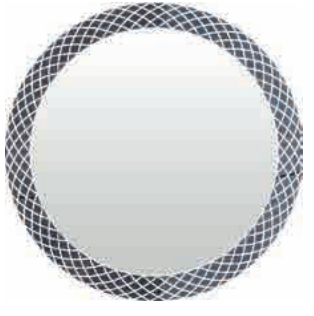


W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138952	£380
W 700 x H 700 x D 30	138953	£421
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	139224	£465

CRYSTAL LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

- IP44
- CE APPROVED
- Touch Switch
- Demister Pad



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	167137	£496
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	167138	£529

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
FELIX	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•
CRYSTAL	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

Moray Tap 123904

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

MAINE LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 900 x D 138	138947	£582
W 1200 x H 550 x D 138	138948	£672

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Michell Basin 138220

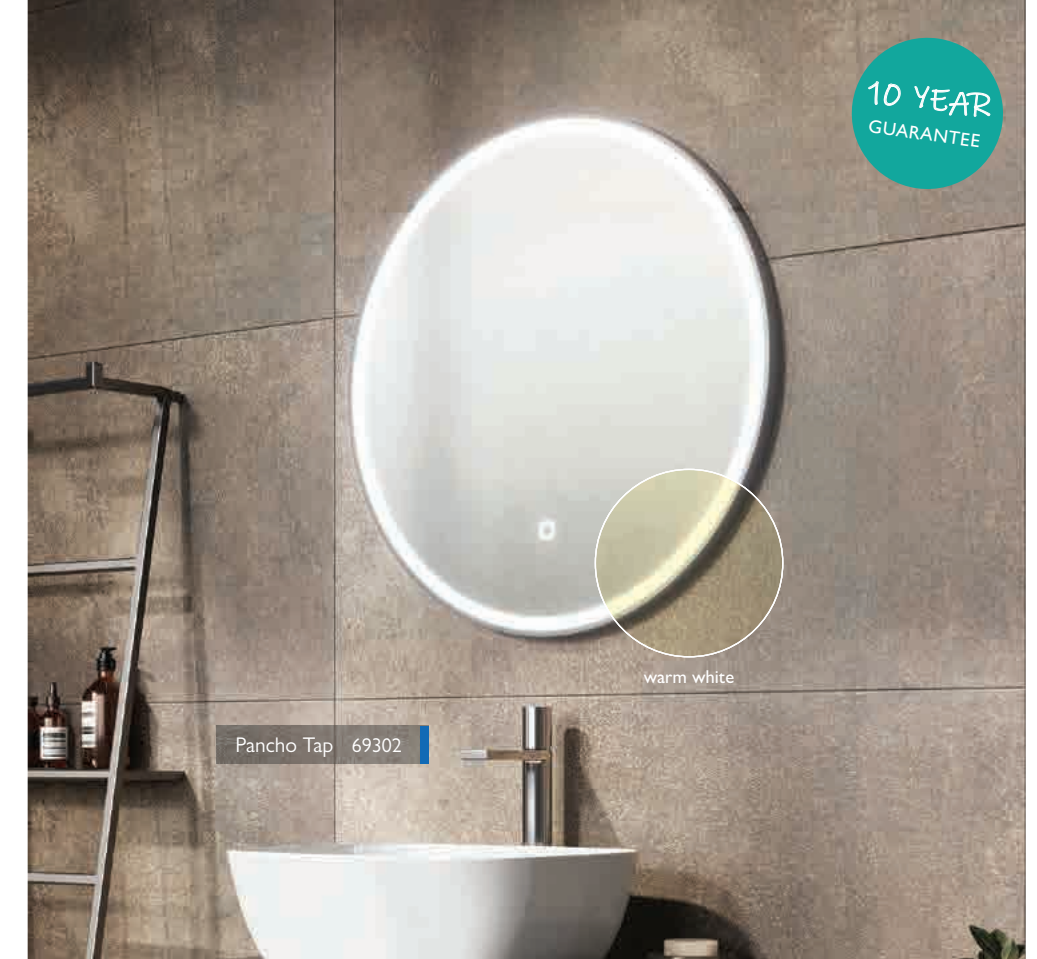
AVERY LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 3000k
- Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	92781	£592
---------------	-------	-------------

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Pancho Tap 69302

PABLO LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



W 600 x H 600	69382	£424
W 800 x H 800	69383	£484

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Esk Vanity Unit 20725

CULLIN LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad



W 800 x H 700	92603	£758
W 1000 x H 700†	92602	£877

†Landscape only

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
MAINE	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•
PABLO	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
AVERY	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
CULLIN	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

ADISON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED

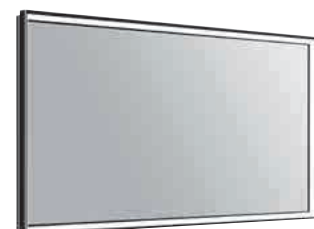
LED

WARRANTY



Chrome Frame

W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92599	£539
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92600	£713
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92601	£818



Black Frame

W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92596	£568
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92597	£729
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92598	£845

†Landscape only

NEPTUNE LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED

LED

WARRANTY



W 600 x H 650 x D 45	15340	£398
W 800 x H 650 x D 45	15341	£460
W 1200 x H 650 x D 45	15342	£595



Zue Basin 63791



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ALDEN LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED

LED

WARRANTY



W 700 x H 500	82161	£466
W 800 x H 600	82162	£509
W 1250 x H 600#	82163	£734

VALARIE LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED

LED

WARRANTY



W 700 x H 500	82168	£429
W 800 x H 600	82169	£508
W 1250 x H 600#	82170	£739



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Hedon Basin 63795

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ADISON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
NEPTUNE	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ALDEN	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
VALARIE	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350. #Landscape only

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT



Hedon Basin 63795

Stonehouse Vanity Unit 63831

STONEHOUSE LED MIRROR

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



	Matt White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
W 550 x H 800	74240	58739	80414	£406
W 980 x H 650	80409	80407	80408	£467
W 1180 x H 650	74235	58735	80411	£528

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
STONEHOUSE	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

TALBOT LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69378	£424
W 1000 x H 750	69379	£484

BAILEE LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69380	£424
W 1000 x H 750	69381	£484

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TALBOT	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•
BAILEE	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•



Hedon Basin 63795

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Jenka Towel Rail 92604

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CASA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Bottom
 – Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 65	15336	£398
W 650 x H 700 x D 65	113090	£440



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ZIA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side



W 600 x H 600	69368	£440
W 800 x H 800	69369	£484



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CASA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
ZIA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HALLE LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad



W 800 x H 550	69335	£568
---------------	-------	-------------



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ODIN LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82164	£588
W 800 x H 600	82165	£641
W 1250 x H 600	82166	£777



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

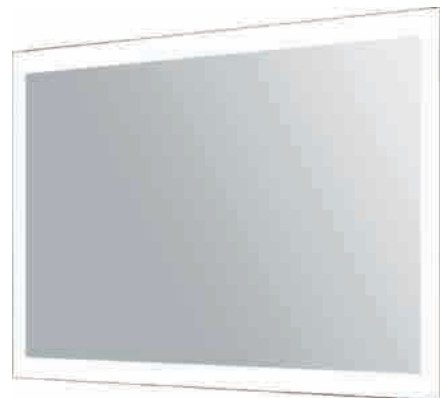
	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
HALLE	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
ODIN	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

EMLEY LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 600 x H 650 x D 50	15345	£575
W 800 x H 650 x D 50	15344	£595

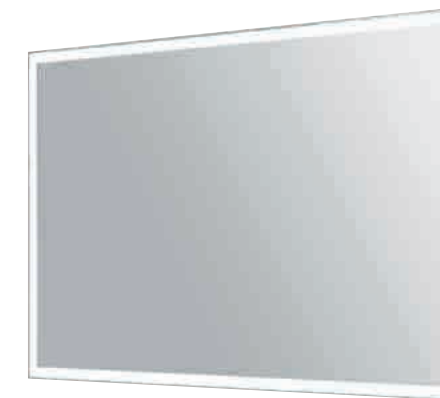
10 YEAR GUARANTEE



VENN LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown

– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 750 x H 550 x D 50	18005	£484
W 900 x H 500 x D 50	18006	£561

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



EKON LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	69334	£547
---------------	-------	------

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LYNX LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom



W 800 x H 600	69370	£469
W 1000 x H 600	69371	£523
W 1200 x H 600	69372	£576

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

MOSTA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

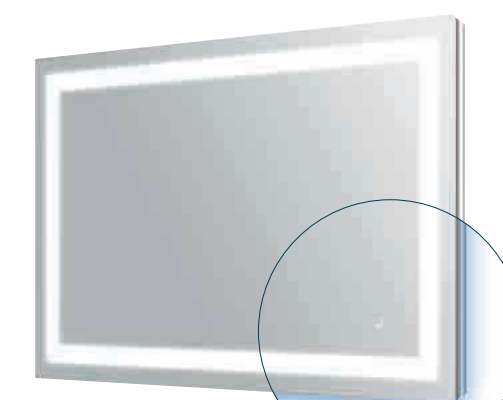


W 600 x H 600	69375	£424
W 800 x H 600	69376	£469
W 1200 x H 700	69377	£680

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FEECHI LED BACKLIT MIRROR With White & Blue Light

– Touch switch
– Can be hung landscape or portrait



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

2 Colour Options

W 800 x H 600 x D 50	69373	£518
W 1100 x H 700 x D 50	69374	£591

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
EMLEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
EKON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
LYNX	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
VENN	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
MOSTA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEECHI	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

DINTON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
 – Demister pad



W 800 x H 600 x D 65 16394 **£428**

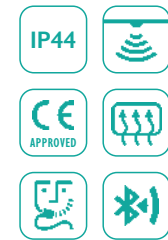


10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

JARROW LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 Shaver Socket: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad



W 400 x H 800	167160	£607
W 500 x H 700	24838	£618
W 600 x H 800	24840	£639
W 1000 x H 500	113088	£705
W 1200 x H 500	113089	£767



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

ELNERO LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Bottom
 – Demister pad



W 400 x H 715 x D 60/125	17998	£428
W 600 x H 715 x D 60/125	17999	£460
W 800 x H 600 x D 60/125	18000	£506
W 1200 x H 600 x D 60/125	18001	£583



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TAINT LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Bottom
 – Demister pad



W 425 x H 800 x D 65 15347 **£398**



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
DINTON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
JARROW	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ELNERO	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
TAINT	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

BATTERY POWERED LED MIRRORS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zoltan Tile 139187

Moray Tap 123904

Micheli Basin 138220

MIRRORS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



VENUS GLOSS WHITE MDF FRAMED MIRROR



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

W 450 x H 750	58783	£271
W 550 x H 800	58786	£286
W 750 x H 600	58789	£302

NEWBURY ALUMINIUM FRAMED MIRROR

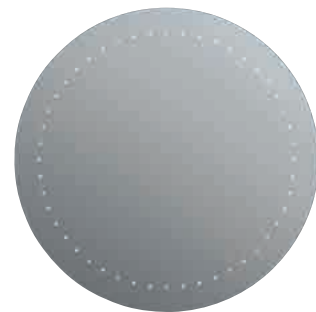


W 400 x H 700	34285	£122
W 500 x H 700	34286	£137
W 600 x H 700	34287	£153
W 800 x H 700	34288	£164
W 900 x H 700	34289	£170
W 1200 x H 700†	34290	£183

†Landscape only

CIARA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138661	£282
----------------------	--------	------

VERENA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138663	£242
----------------------	--------	------

SIENA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138664	£242
----------------------	--------	------

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Rocker Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CIARA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
VERENA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
SIENA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

BELMGROVE MIRROR



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

W 450 x H 600	21621	£66
---------------	-------	-----

AVNI MIRROR With Glass Shelf



W 450 x H 600 x D 120	21624	£99
-----------------------	-------	-----

JACOBA MIRROR



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700	69364	£168
W 600 x H 800	69365	£183

ACE MIRROR



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700	69366	£168
W 600 x H 800	69367	£183

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Dune Wood Panel 4D 138168

Moray Tap 123904

Micheli Basin 138220

CORTON ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS With Dual Light Mode

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Includes magnifying mirror which can be fixed inside or outside
- Shaver socket

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 1000 x H 700 x D 127 92779 **£1334**



W 1200 x H 700 x D 127 92780 **£1701**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CORTON	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

LAPIS ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

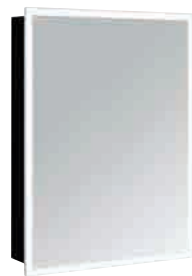
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

- Demister pad

IP44



CE
APPROVED



	Silver	Black	Silver	Black
W 500 x H 700 x D 150	69386	138762	138761	£951
W 800 x H 700 x D 150	69387	138763	138764	£1061

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LAPIS	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com

MIRRORS

349

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

ACCENT RECESSED ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode



- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Double side demister pad
- Tempered glass shelf



W 600 x H 700 x D 120 167155 **£937**



W 800 x H 700 x D 120 167156 **£992**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ACCENT	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-

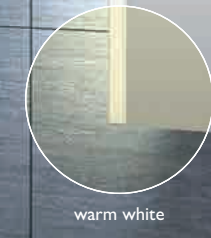
THAO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
 - Shaver socket
 - Demister pad



W 860 x H 700 x D 142 92782 **£1376**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

ORBIT ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- 2 x tempered glass shelves
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger



W 500 x H 900 x D 140 167157 **£992**
 W 600 x H 900 x D 140 167158 **£1101**
 W 800 x H 900 x D 140 167159 **£1157**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
THAO	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
ORBIT	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

LEMER ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



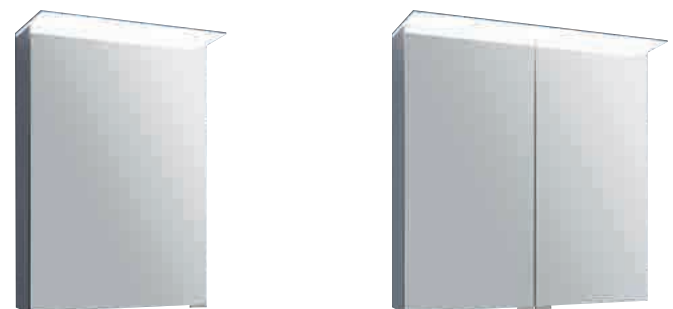
W 550 x H 700 x D 130	17995	£872	W 600 x H 700 x D 130	32902	£1087
			W 800 x H 700 x D 130	32903	£1128



RUBY ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



W 500 x H 715 x D 130/205	17996	£872	W 600 x H 715 x D 130/205	17997	£971
---------------------------	-------	------	---------------------------	-------	------



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
– Demister pad



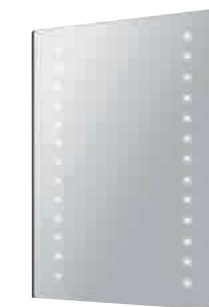
W 500 x H 700 x D 140	15330	£898
-----------------------	-------	------



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

APOLLO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
– Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140	15331	£898
-----------------------	-------	------

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LEMER	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
RUBY	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LANA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
APOLLO	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NON-ILLUMINATED MİRRORED WALL CABINETS



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Neon Vanity Unit - 17878

MANOR LED MİRRORED WALL CABINETS

Switch: Right Side

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 500 x H 630 x D 150 21678 £466

W 660 x H 630 x D 150 21679 £536

W 860 x H 630 x D 150 21680 £642



ASHBURN LED MİRRORED CORNER WALL CABINET

Switch: Middle Inside

- Soft close door
- Left hand only

W 320 x H 700 x D 180 21682 £358

NEON ALUMINIUM MİRRORED WALL CABINETS



W 400 x H 703 x D 125 13376 £378
W 500 x H 703 x D 125 12668 £404

W 600 x H 703 x D 125 13377 £490
W 900 x H 703 x D 125 13378 £578

W 420 x H 1400 x D 146 15329 £770

Right hand hinge only

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com

HEATING

Bringing warmth with style to your bathroom. Whether you prefer a modern or traditional style our range of beautiful and practical designer radiators, heated towel rails, traditional radiators and valves offer you the perfect solution to heat your whole home.

KEY



High Heat Output



Wi-Fi Underfloor Heating Control System



Either Orientation



iPhone & Android Compatible



Optional element kits for dual fuel operation

DESIGNER RADIATORS

UPTON DOUBLE



FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

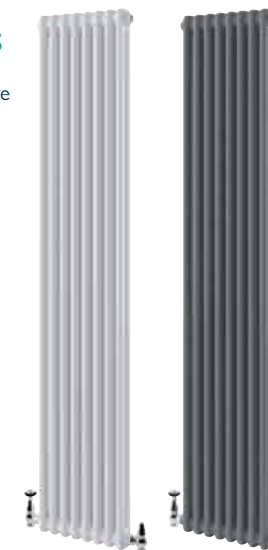
VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns
vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	1760	82063	82078	£204
H 1800 x W 290	2639	82064	82079	£294
H 1800 x W 380	3516	82065	82080	£373
H 1800 x W 470	4395	195720	195719	£435
H 1800 x W 560	5275	195722	195721	£555

	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	1388	139736	139737	£252
H 300 x W 1010	1797	139738	139739	£298
H 300 x W 1190	2124	139740	139741	£343
H 300 x W 1370	2448	139742	139743	£387
H 400 x W 785	1637	139744	139745	£308
H 400 x W 1010	2121	139746	139747	£354
H 400 x W 1190	2506	139748	139749	£397
H 400 x W 1370	2888	139750	139751	£443
H 600 x W 605	2046	82059	82074	£302
H 600 x W 785	2673	82060	82075	£382
H 600 x W 1010	3461	82061	82076	£467
H 600 x W 1190	4089	82062	82077	£548
H 600 x W 1370	4719	139752	139753	£574



RADIATOR FEET

White	82089	£68
Grey	82090	£68

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£41
Grey	151083	£41
Matt Black	151084	£41

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

UPTON TRIPLE

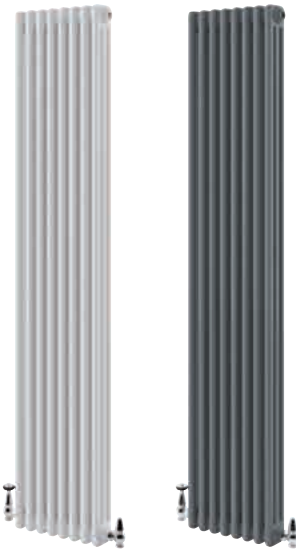


DESIGNER RADIATORS

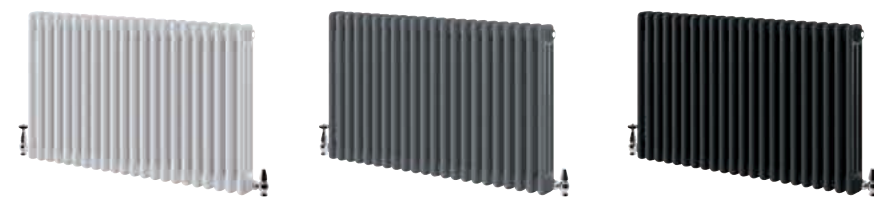
Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	2217	82071	82086	£261
H 1800 x W 290	3325	82072	82087	£371
H 1800 x W 380	4433	82073	82088	£482
H 1800 x W 470	5541	195724	195723	£580
H 1800 x W 560	6650	195726	195725	£693



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 300 x W 785	1753	139754	139755	139770	£298
H 300 x W 1010	2268	139756	139757	139771	£343
H 300 x W 1190	2680	139758	139759	139772	£387
H 300 x W 1370	3093	139760	139761	139773	£432
H 400 x W 785	2070	139762	139763	139774	£343
H 400 x W 1010	2677	139764	139765	139775	£397
H 400 x W 1190	3161	139766	139767	139776	£443
H 400 x W 1370	3649	139768	139769	139777	£489
H 600 x W 605	2585	82066	82081	139731	£354
H 600 x W 785	3379	82067	82082	139732	£451
H 600 x W 1010	4375	82068	82083	139733	£555
H 600 x W 1190	5170	82069	82084	139734	£652
H 600 x W 1370	5968	82070	82085	139735	£717



RADIATOR FEET

White	82148	£68
Grey	82149	£68
Matt Black	139804	£68

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£41
Grey	151083	£41
Matt Black	151084	£41

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns Vertical or Horizontal*
Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet
High Heat Output

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



UPTON QUADRUPLE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	2210	139778	139779	£343
H 300 x W 1010	2960	139780	139781	£397
H 300 x W 1190	3560	139782	139783	£454
H 300 x W 1370	4095	139784	139785	£511
H 400 x W 785	2609	139786	139787	£376
H 400 x W 1010	3492	139788	139789	£432
H 400 x W 1190	4194	139790	139791	£476
H 400 x W 1370	4825	139792	139793	£522
H 600 x W 605	3117	139794	139795	£397
H 600 x W 785	4075	139796	139797	£499
H 600 x W 1010	5326	139798	139799	£600
H 600 x W 1190	5882	139800	139801	£701
H 600 x W 1370	7178	139802	139803	£767



RADIATOR FEET

White	139805	£68
Grey	139806	£68

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£41
Grey	151083	£41
Matt Black	151084	£41

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns Vertical or Horizontal*
Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet
High Heat Output

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



COREX

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 1800 x W 500	3836	95201	24540	95202	£613



GAMMA WAVE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1785 x W 413	2926	95200	24527	£328



PERTH

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1600 x W 340	2036	69575	69569	£231
H 1600 x W 475	2847	69576	69570	£323
H 1600 x W 610	3662	69577	69571	£418
H 1800 x W 340	2254	69578	69572	£246
H 1800 x W 475	3154	69579	69573	£356
H 1800 x W 610	4054	69580	69574	£445



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£32
Grey	81380	£32
Matt Black	139730	£32

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns Vertical or Horizontal*

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PERTH DOUBLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 1200 x W 476	2217	113099	113100	139710	£455
H 1200 x W 612	2851	113101	113102	139711	£469
H 1600 x W 340	3069	69587	69581	139704	£344
H 1600 x W 475	4300	69588	69582	139705	£477
H 1600 x W 610	5528	69589	69583	139706	£613
H 1800 x W 340	3471	69590	69584	139707	£382
H 1800 x W 475	4859	69591	69585	139708	£519
H 1800 x W 610	6247	69592	69586	139709	£652



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 600 x W 272	985	139713	139714	139712	£162
H 600 x W 408	1541	139716	139717	139715	£208
H 600 x W 544	2056	139719	139720	139718	£252
H 600 x W 680	2568	139722	139723	139721	£319
H 600 x W 816	3083	139725	139726	139724	£365
H 600 x W 952	3598	139728	139729	139727	£409

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£32
Grey	81380	£32
Matt Black	139730	£32

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

FEATURES

High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



ISLINGTON



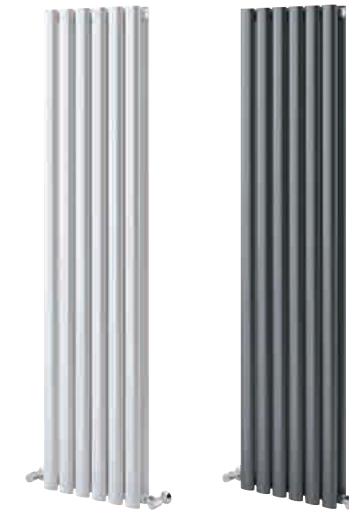
DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal
*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 590	2397	24528	24529	£326
H 600 x W 820	3359	24530	24531	£451
H 600 x W 1000	4075	139696	139697	£496
H 600 x W 1180	4794	24532	24533	£548
H 600 x W 1360	5514	139698	139699	£583



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1200 x W 472	2534	113097	113098	£358
H 1500 x W 350	2837	24534	24535	£359
H 1500 x W 472	3782	139700	139701	£465
H 1800 x W 235	2489	24536	24537	£303
H 1800 x W 350	3734	24538	24539	£442
H 1800 x W 472	4979	139702	139703	£543



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	24545	£32
Grey	24717	£32

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

ETAM



DESIGNER RADIATORS

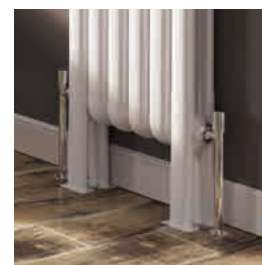
Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 622	2899	24555	24520	£319
H 600 x W 860	4058	24521	24522	£442
H 600 x W 1100	5217	139808	139807	£526
H 600 x W 1340	6377	139810	139809	£574



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1500 x W 380	3758	24523	24524	£410
H 1800 x W 380	5074	24525	24526	£468



RADIATOR FEET

White	24547	£97
Grey	24715	£97

All prices include VAT.

FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*
High Heat Output

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Manila Tile 182349

MALORY

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



BTU	Chrome	BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Anthracite	Element Kit
1072	92608	1192	186379	186372	186393	186386	1430	92609	500W

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Manila Tile 182349



JENKA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510

BTU	Chrome	BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Anthracite	Matt Black	Element Kit				
1798	69279	£556	2186	186380	186373	186394	186387	£670	2842	69280	£421	138217	£388	500W

H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

2639	92604	£684	2816	186381	186374	186395	186388	£800	3812	92605	£476	138218	£476
------	-------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------	-------	------	--------	------



LAIKEN

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 800 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 448mm
 – Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1064	92606	£350 300W
Anthracite	1548	92607	£297 500W



PICO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1400 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510mm
 – Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1663	69281	£526 500W
White	2402	69282	£385 500W
Anthracite	2402	113091	£428 500W



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Lambi Bath 208251

HANLEY

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 470mm



	BTU	Matt Black	
H 736 x W 500	2102	138784	£241
H 1000 x W 500	2729	138785	£275
H 1269 x W 500	3412	138786	£298



HEATED TOWEL RAILS



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Lambi Bath 208251



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ROSA



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 450mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



	BTU	Chrome	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	994	138769 £280	185163	171027	185160	138775 £382	1477	138772 £231	200W
H 1200 x W 500	1491	138770 £392	185164	171028	185161	138776 £516	2216	138773 £343	400W
H 1600 x W 500	1987	138771 £504	185165	171029	185162	138777 £663	2954	138774 £454	500W

TARVOS



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 80mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



	BTU	Chrome	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 1080 x W 550	1273	138778 £533	185170	185168	185166	138782 £584	1884	138780 £421	400W
H 1400 x W 550	1485	138779 £576	185171	185169	185167	138783 £669	2198	138781 £464	500W

EVENTON



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 440mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



H 1200 x W 500	BTU			Element Kit
Satin White	2354	69287	£493	400W
Anthracite	2354	24166	£663	400W
Brown Metallic	2354	24167	£663	400W
Chrome	1630	12680	£692	400W
H 1600 x W 500				
Satin White	3238	69288	£616	500W
Anthracite	3238	69290	£708	500W
Chrome	2242	69289	£750	500W

DUNWELL

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 780 x W 500	1055	82055	82057	139693	£297
H 1140 x W 500	1517	82056	82058	139694	£358
H 1620 x W 500	2133	113105	113107	139695	£428



TEON



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DOUBLE LAYER HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel
operation page 388



H 800 x W 400 Pipe Centres 370	BTU			Element Kit
White	1709	69272	£245	500W
Anthracite	1709	69273	£277	500W
H 1200 x W 500 Pipe Centres 470				
White	3262	69274	£342	
Anthracite	3262	69275	£368	
H 1600 x W 550 Pipe Centres 520				
White	4756	69300	£463	
Anthracite	4756	69276	£590	

RAYNER

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 820 x W 500	1285	82051	82053	139690	£297
H 1130 x W 500	1727	82052	82054	139691	£358
H 1750 x W 500	2613	113103	113104	139692	£435



PORTABELLO



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

	BTU		Element Kit
Anthracite	1686	24155	£558 300W
Brown Metallic	1686	24156	£558 300W
Chrome	1167	15468	£588 300W

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

Anthracite	2607	24163	£750 500W
Brown Metallic	2607	24162	£750 500W
Chrome	1805	15470	£783 500W

H 1000 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	1987	24159	£598 500W
Brown Metallic	1987	24161	£598 500W
Chrome	1374	15469	£623 500W

H 1600 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	3064	24164	£757 500W
Brown Metallic	3064	24165	£757 500W
Chrome	2121	15471	£792 500W



SKYE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	757	15465	£301 300W
H 1180 x W 500	890	15466	£398 400W
H 1600 x W 500	1550	15467	£598 500W



DUTTON



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Chrome	Element Kit
H 1200 x W 500	1413	465	69283	£430 400W
H 1200 x W 600	1625	565	69284	£463 400W
H 1600 x W 500	1867	465	69285	£554 500W
H 1600 x W 600	2146	565	69286	£612 500W





VEST



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 450mm
 – Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 490	992	12685	300W
H 1200 x W 490	1451	12684	400W
H 1600 x W 490	2014	24154	500W



VALDA



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 460mm
 – Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	884	34296	300W
H 1200 x W 500	1416	34297	400W

HAMBROOK



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1200 x W 500 – Pipe centres 440mm
 – Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 388



BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
1778	12681	400W

LOGAN

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1100 x W 500 – Pipe centres 350mm



BTU	Matt Black	Anthracite
2249	146980	146981



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



	Pipe Centres	BTU	White	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1255	69269 £170	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1800	69270 £261	500W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2878	69271 £303	-



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brown Metallic	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1388	24171 £198	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1857	24172 £293	500W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2938	24173 £540	-

NEPTUNE

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



NEPTUNE CHROME



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 500 x W 980	940	819	24153 £234	300W
H 500 x W 1180	1140	961	24152 £267	300W



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	819	138249 £194	200W
H 770 x W 500	460	991	12674 £206	300W
H 770 x W 600	560	1164	24146 £217	300W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1182	15007 £277	300W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1422	12672 £304	400W
H 1200 x W 600	560	1661	24148 £307	400W
H 1800 x W 400	360	1880	138260 £563	400W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2274	12673 £568	500W
H 1800 x W 600	560	2667	24149 £571	-



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Anthracite	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	1082	167769	185133	185142	185151	138250	138251 £186	300W
H 770 x W 500	460	1314	167770	185134	185143	185152	24168	138252 £198	400W
H 770 x W 600	560	1549	167771	185135	185144	185153	138253	138254 £225	400W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1358	167772	185136	185145	185154	138255	138256 £255	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1883	167773	185137	185146	185155	24169	138257 £293	500W
H 1200 x W 600	560	2208	167774	185138	185147	185156	138258	138259 £301	-
H 1800 x W 400	360	2477	167775	185139	185148	185157	138261	138263 £519	-
H 1800 x W 500	460	3009	167776	185140	185149	185158	24170	138264 £540	-
H 1800 x W 600	560	3542	167777	185141	185150	185159	138265	138266 £558	-

NEPTUNE ELECTRIC

Oil filled electric only ladder rails. Pipe centres 460mm



	BTU	Chrome	White	BTU	White	BTU	Brushed Gold	Anthracite	Matt Black
H 770 x W 500	991	24151 £358	1255	138267 £313	1024	167778 £423	138268	138269 £336	
H 1200 x W 500	1422	24150 £423	1800	138270 £379	1706	167779 £473	138271	138272 £401	
H 1800 x W 500	2034	138273 £546	2878	138274 £469	2729	167780 £696	138275	138276 £496	

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



UZON

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe centres 50mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 388



BTU	Chrome	BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Anthracite	Element Kit			
1812	69277	£691	1784	186375	186368	186389	186382	£832	2634	69278	£540	500W

ALUMINIUM RADIATORS

Discover the advantages of aluminium radiators, engineered for performance & style. With superior thermal conductivity, they warm your home swiftly & efficiently, reducing energy costs while supporting a more eco-conscious lifestyle. Their lightweight design ensures easy installation, while their refined, contemporary aesthetic adds a sophisticated statement to any interior.

LIVIO

SINGLE RADIATOR

Save energy with efficient heat output



	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	
H 600 x W 810	2087	209174	209175	209176	£378
H 600 x W 990	2550	209177	209178	209179	£461
H 600 x W 1170	3014	209180	209181	209182	£543
H 1800 x W 180	1186	209183	209184	209185	£202
H 1800 x W 270	1780	209186	209187	209188	£285
H 1800 x W 360	2373	209189	209190	209191	£367
H 1800 x W 450	2966	209192	209193	209194	£450

DOUBLE RADIATOR

Save energy with efficient heat output

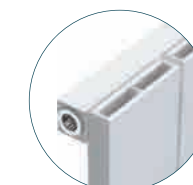


	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
H 600 x W 810	2823	209150	209151	209152	209153	£502
H 600 x W 990	3450	209154	209155	209156	209157	£605
H 600 x W 1170	4078	209158	209159	209160	209161	£709
H 1800 x W 270	2434	209162	209163	209164	209165	£398
H 1800 x W 360	3246	209166	209167	209168	209169	£512
H 1800 x W 450	4058	209170	209171	209172	209173	£626

TESORO

SINGLE RADIATOR

Save energy with efficient heat output



	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	
H 600 x W 855	2700	209195	209196	209197	£440
H 600 x W 1045	3300	209198	209199	209200	£512
H 600 x W 1235	3901	209201	209202	209203	£605
H 1800 x W 190	1541	209204	209205	209206	£243
H 1800 x W 285	2312	209207	209208	209209	£336
H 1800 x W 380	3082	209210	209211	209212	£430
H 1800 x W 475	3853	209213	209214	209215	£523

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Tesoro Double Radiator (Linear Side)

TOWEL HANGER FOR LIVIO SINGLE

	White	Anthracite	Black	
180	209246	209247	209248	£57
270	209249	209250	209251	£61
360	209252	209253	209254	£67
450	209255	209256	209257	£71

TOWEL HANGER FOR TESORO SINGLE

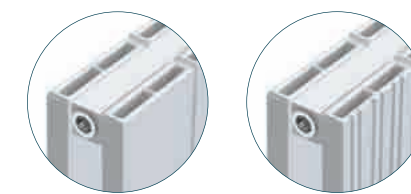
	White	Anthracite	Black	
190	209234	209235	209236	£57
285	209237	209238	209239	£57
380	209240	209241	209242	£61
475	209243	209244	209245	£67

DOUBLE RADIATOR

Save energy with efficient heat output

– Reversible design, flat panel one side, linear design on the opposite side

REVERSIBLE DESIGN



Flat Side

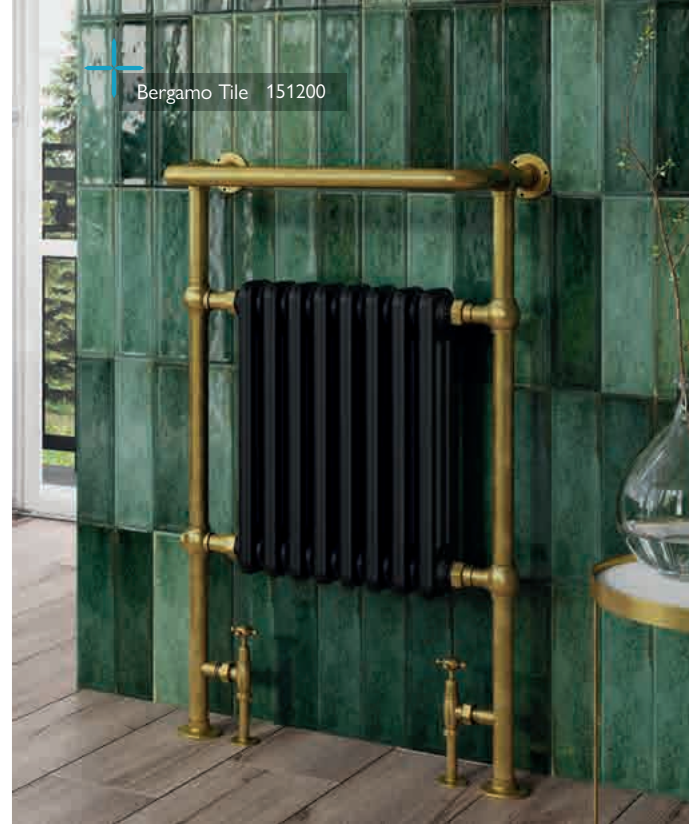
Linear Side

	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	
3652	209216	209217	209218	£605	
4463	209219	209220	209221	£730	
5275	209222	209223	209224	£864	
-	-	-	-	-	
3150	209225	209226	209227	£512	
4201	209228	209229	209230	£668	
5251	209231	209232	209233	£833	

TRADITIONAL RADIATORS



Wendu Tile 111656



Bergamo Tile 151200



ADLINGTON 4 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 450 x W 728	12	2247	176529	176530	£534
H 450 x W 906	15	2808	176531	176532	£613
H 450 x W 1142	19	3557	176533	176534	£729

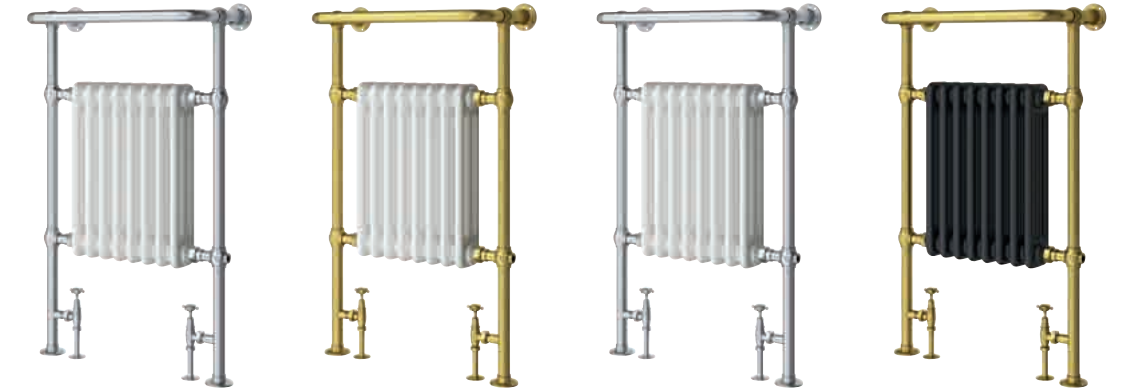
H 650	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 650 x W 728	12	3360	176535	176536	£587
H 650 x W 906	15	4200	176537	176538	£678
H 650 x W 1142	19	5320	176539	176540	£877

H 750	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 750 x W 728	12	3517	176541	176542	£639
H 750 x W 906	15	4397	176543	176544	£761
H 750 x W 1142	19	5569	176545	176546	£966

HIVE

HEATED TOWEL WARMER

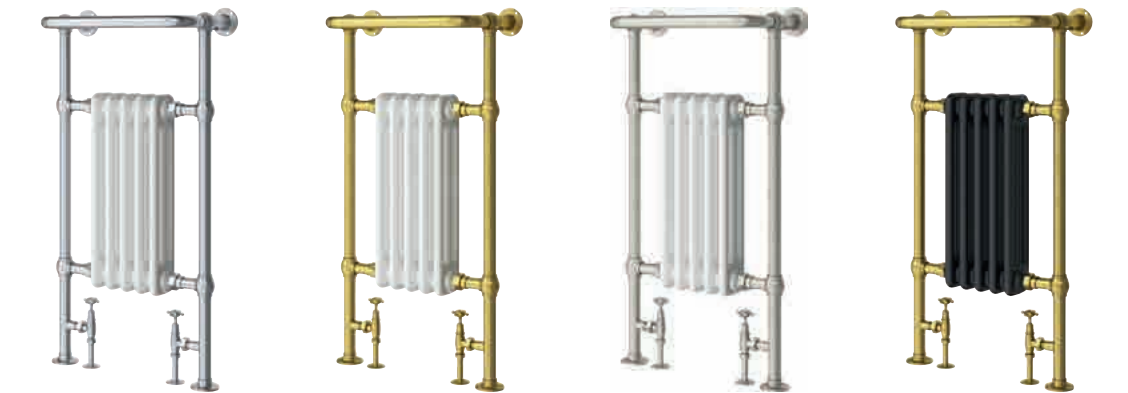
Pipe centres 454mm plus valves



H 940 x W 600	BTU	Chrome/White	Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White	Brushed Gold/Black
	1696	12683	138787	186114	138788
		£470	£716	£716	£716

SMALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 358mm plus valves



H 938 x W 500	BTU	Chrome/White	Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White	Brushed Gold/Black
	1448	12682	138789	186115	138790
		£470	£716	£716	£716

TALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 437mm plus valves



H 1500 x W 583	BTU	Chrome/White	Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White	Brushed Gold/Black
	2052	34295	138791	186116	138792
		£712	£1066	£1066	£1066

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CLEMENT DOUBLE

FEATURES

Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

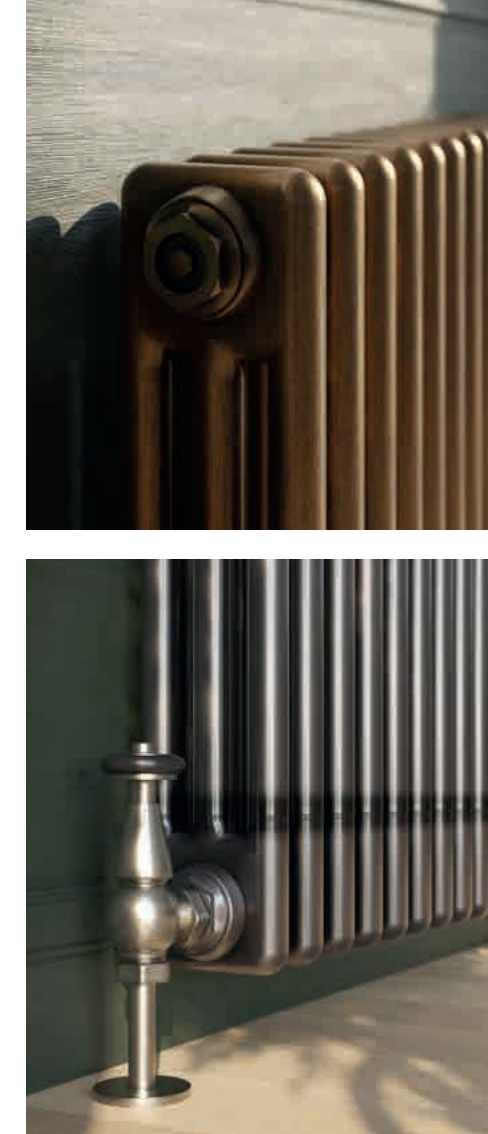


CLEMENT TRIPLE

FEATURES

Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet
High Heat Output

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



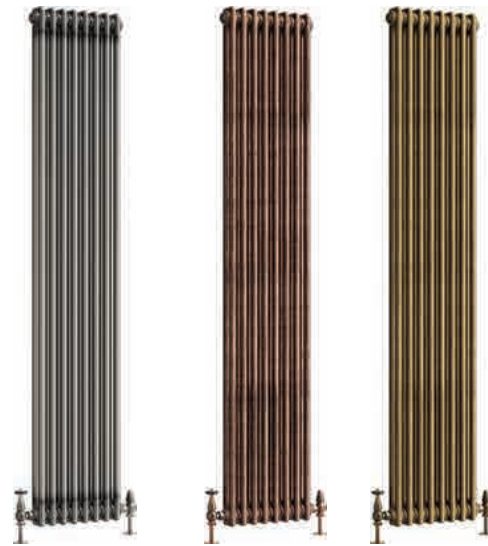
DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Hand-finished so there will be slight variations to the surface



	BTU	Raw Metal	Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 300 x W 785	1372	185034 £277	185068	185100 £339
H 300 x W 1010	1775	185035 £328	185069	185101 £402
H 300 x W 1190	2098	185036 £378	185070	185102 £464
H 300 x W 1370	2419	185037 £425	185071	185103 £523
H 400 x W 785	1829	185038 £339	185072	185104 £417
H 400 x W 1010	2367	185039 £390	185073	185105 £478
H 400 x W 1190	2798	185040 £438	185074	185106 £537
H 400 x W 1370	3225	185041 £487	185075	185107 £599
H 600 x W 605	1996	185042 £332	185076	185108 £407
H 600 x W 785	2610	185043 £421	185077	185109 £516
H 600 x W 1010	3378	185044 £514	185078	185110 £631
H 600 x W 1190	3992	185045 £603	185079	185111 £740
H 600 x W 1370	4606	185046 £632	185080	185112 £775



	BTU	Raw Metal	Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 1800 x W 200	1768	185031 £225	185065	185097 £275
H 1800 x W 290	2651	185032 £323	185066	185098 £396
H 1800 x W 380	3535	185033 £410	185067	185099 £502



RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185063	£78
Antique Copper	185129	£94
Antique Brass	185131	£94

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Hand-finished so there will be slight variations to the surface



	BTU	Raw Metal	Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 300 x W 785	1787	185050 £328	185084	185116 £402
H 300 x W 1010	2313	185051 £378	185085	185117 £464
H 300 x W 1190	2733	185052 £425	185086	185118 £523
H 300 x W 1370	3153	185053 £476	185087	185119 £584
H 400 x W 785	2383	185054 £378	185088	185120 £464
H 400 x W 1010	3084	185055 £438	185089	185121 £537
H 400 x W 1190	3644	185056 £487	185090	185122 £599
H 400 x W 1370	4203	185057 £538	185091	185123 £661
H 600 x W 605	2514	185058 £390	185092	185124 £478
H 600 x W 785	3288	185059 £496	185093	185125 £609
H 600 x W 1010	4255	185060 £611	185094	185126 £750
H 600 x W 1190	5029	185061 £717	185095	185127 £882
H 600 x W 1370	5803	185062 £790	185096	185128 £970



	BTU	Raw Metal	Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 1800 x W 200	2175	185047 £286	185081	185113 £351
H 1800 x W 290	3263	185048 £407	185082	185114 £499
H 1800 x W 380	4350	185049 £531	185083	185115 £651



RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185064	£78
Antique Copper	185130	£94
Antique Brass	185132	£94

RADIATOR VALVE PAIRS



ROUND



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	
Straight	12676	82011	139275	185219	£50	163283	182407	195616	195615	£73
Angled (shown)	12675	82010	139276	185218	£50	163282	182406	195614	195613	£73
Corner	185230	185231	185232	185229	£57	185233	195619	195618	195617	£84

SQUARE



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	
Straight	12678	82013	139277	185221	£57	163285	182409	195623	195622	£73
Angled (shown)	12677	82012	139278	185220	£57	163284	182408	195621	195620	£73

THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	
Straight	24604	82015	139280	185223	£61	163288	185586	195612	195611	£81
Angled (shown)	24603	82014	139279	185222	£61	163287	185585	195610	195609	£81

WOODEN HEAD THERMOSTATIC



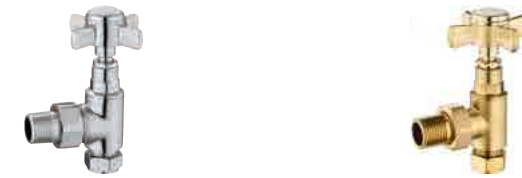
	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper		
Corner	33106	£112	176220	176221	176222	185226	£136
Angled (shown)	33105	£82	176214	176215	176216	185224	£125

METAL HEAD THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper		
Angled	33104	£112	176217	176218	176219	185225	£136

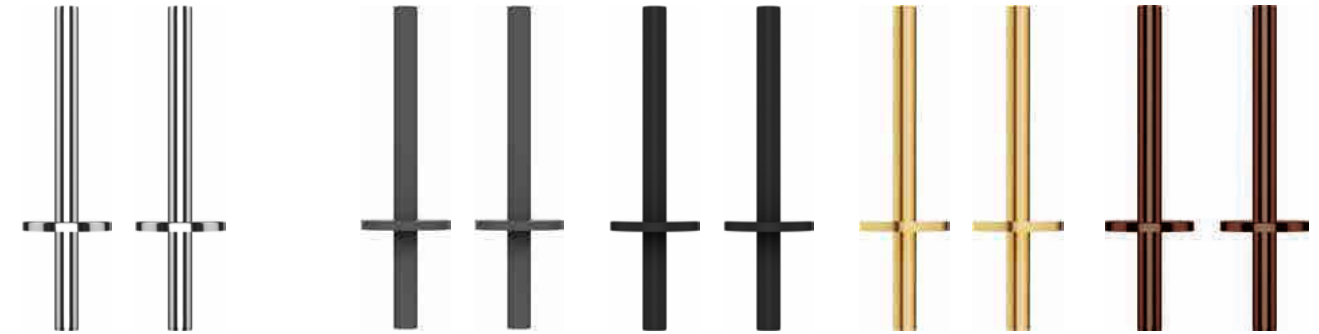
CROSSHEAD



	Chrome	Brushed Gold	
	14973	163286	£71

PIPE CONNECTOR & COLLAR

Complete your room with 15mm copper pipe connector finished to match



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
200mm	173700	173702	173701	173703	182412	£32

PIPE SLEEVE KITS

18mm pipe cover & collar



	Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	
130mm	176223	196360	195626	176224	176225	£27
300mm	176227	196361	195629	176228	176229	£38



	White	Antique Brass	Antique Copper	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
130mm	195625	176226	185227	196358	195624	£27
300mm	195628	176230	185228	196359	195627	£38



RADIATOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION

THERMOSTATIC SMART CIRCULAR ELEMENT KIT

- Manual control
- Comfort & antifreeze modes
- Timer
- Child lock



	Chrome	White	Matt Black	
300W	186674	186668	186671	£171
400W	186675	186669	186672	£181
500W	186676	186670	186673	£191

RADIATOR T-PIECE & ELBOW

The T-piece enables a radiator to be connected to a heating element and your central heating system at the same time.
The Elbow gives a more symmetrical look to your radiator.



	Chrome	Black	Anthracite	White	Metallic Brown	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
T-PIECE	144631	144632	144633	144634	144635	167781	182410	£29
ELBOW	144636	144637	144638	144639	144640	167782	182411	£26

ELECTRIC PANEL HEATER



PERU ELECTRIC PANEL HEATER

Manual or mobile app control

- 6 heating modes
- Open window detection
- Weekly program



	White	Grey	Matt Black	
500 x 725	1000W	197089	197092	£273
500 x 947	1500W	197090	197093	£321
500 x 1169	2000W	197091	197094	£373



NOT SUITABLE FOR USE
IN A BATHROOM

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Add warmth & luxury to your bathroom with our underfloor heating systems. Our loose cable system is best for smaller areas or irregular shaped rooms whilst the mat system is easier & quicker to install for larger & regular shaped rooms.



LOOSE CABLE – 150w/m² at 80mm spacings

Length	Area Covered	Heat Output	Code	
25m	1.1 – 2.0m ²	300w	17086	£191
37.5m	1.7 – 3.0m ²	450w	17087	£225
50m	2.3 – 4.0m ²	600w	17088	£295
75m	3.5 – 6.0m ²	750w	17089	£371

MAT SYSTEM – 150w/m²

Area	Heat Output	Code	
1m ²	150w	15585	£145
1.5m ²	225w	22813	£206
2m ²	300w	13255	£245
2.5m ²	375w	13256	£279
3m ²	450w	20723	£318
3.5m ²	525w	24564	£353
4m ²	600w	17726	£407
4.5m ²	675w	24565	£425
5m ²	750w	22923	£440
6m ²	900w	20546	£562
7m ²	1050w	22924	£641
8m ²	1200w	21888	£722
9m ²	1350w	24567	£792
10m ²	1500w	20545	£844

CALCULATE THE LENGTH OF LOOSE CABLE YOU NEED

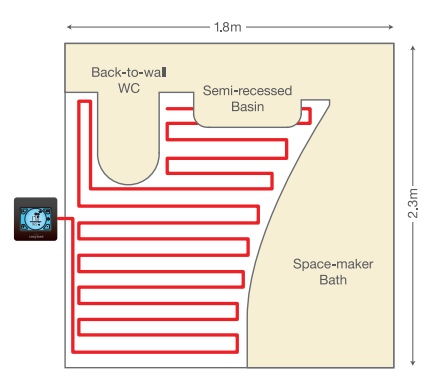
EXAMPLE:

Bathroom size – 2.3m x 1.8m = 4.14m²

Minus the space taken by the bathroom furniture leaves 1.73m²

Order the 25m Cable kit.

Add your choice of thermostat from the options below.



TOUCHSCREEN TIMERSTATS

A timerstat is essential for flexible energy efficient operation of your underfloor heating. They control when your heating comes on, goes off and the temperature of your floor. All these timerstats can be touchscreen operated and with our Wi-Fi timerstats you can also control your heating from anywhere.



WI-FI TIMERSTATS

Connect by Wi-Fi to your router, simply download the app on to your smartphone (Apple or Android) to control your heating from anywhere.



Wi-Fi Control, Time Display, Holiday Function, 7 Day Programmable, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.

VISTA

Additional Features:
Colour widescreen display,
Landscape or Portrait Mounting,
Towel Rail Control

IP21

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

MIRAGE



217554

£193

CURVE



White

Black

Reflection

69648

69647

69649

£320



White

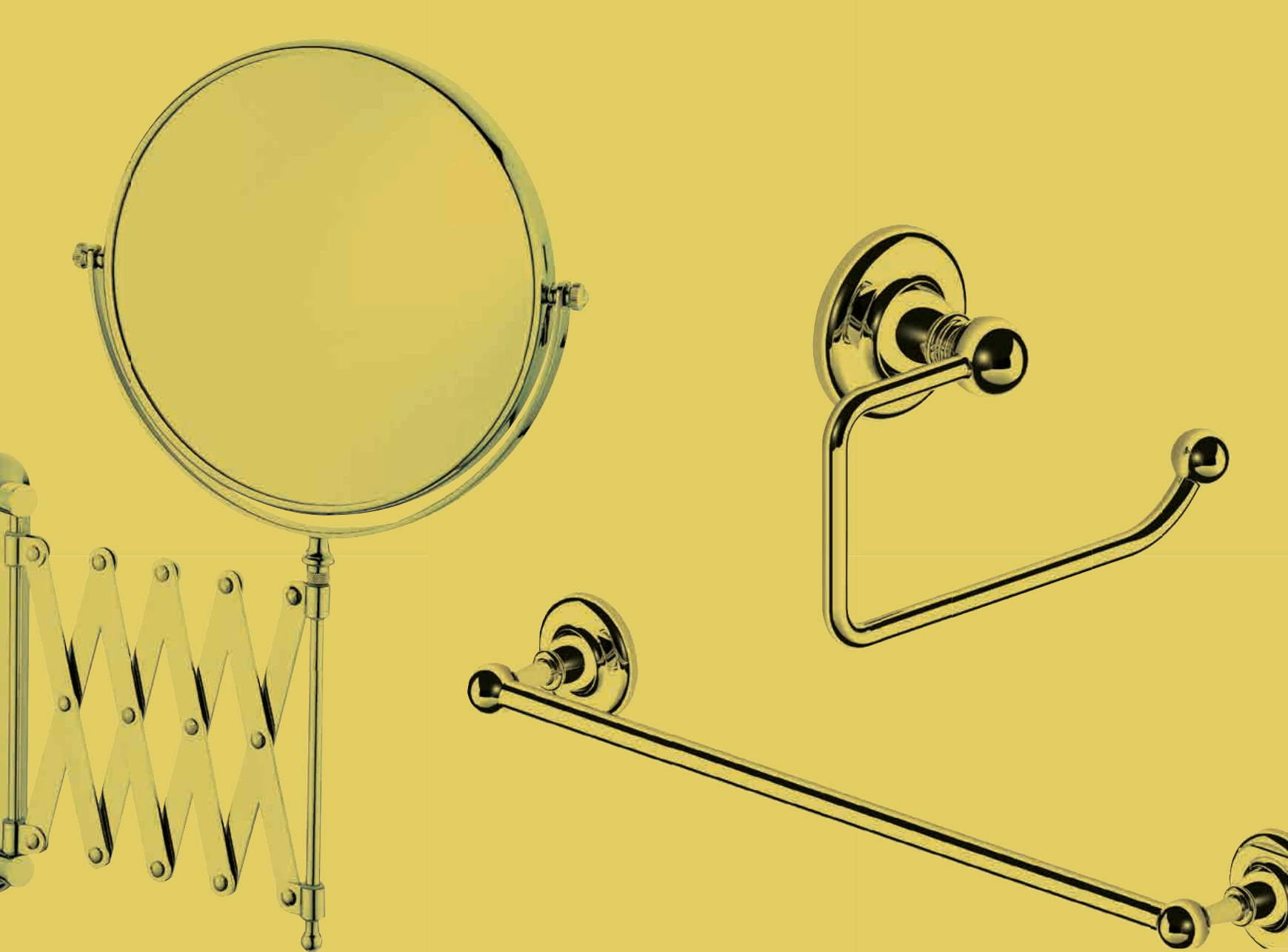
Black

211048

211047

£336





ACCESSORIES

Quickly add style and function to your new bathroom by choosing from our range of luxury bathroom accessories. Hold your toothbrush, hang your robe, place your soap and store your towels, everything you need to finish your bathroom to the highest standards.

KEY

- IP44 Ingress Protection Rating
- Bluetooth
- Wi-Fi
- Demister Pad
- Android Compatible
- European Economic Area Approved



Scalpello Tile 21674

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

JENKA



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 69292 **£68**



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome 69293 **£68**



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome 69294 **£92**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 69295 **£68**



TOILET BRUSH

Glass holder

Chrome 69299 **£95**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 69291 **£43**



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

600mm

Chrome 69297 **£87**



TOWEL BAR

Chrome 69296 **£69**



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 69298 **£105**

CAMBRIDGE



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome 19081 £70



DOUBLE TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome 19090 £101



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome 19089 £73



WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome 19082 £136



CORNER WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome 19086 £178



WIRE SPONGE BASKET

Chrome 19085 £200



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 19084 £70



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 19088 £62



EXTENDABLE SHAVING MIRROR

3 x magnification

Chrome 19079 £121



GLASS SHELF

560mm

Chrome 19093 £220



TOWEL RING

170mm

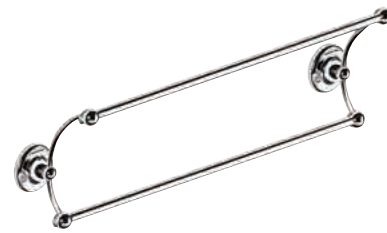
Chrome 19083 £71



TOWEL RAIL

560mm

Chrome 19092 £119



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 19080 £206

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



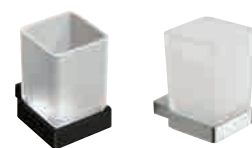


10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CUBIC



TUMBLER & HOLDER

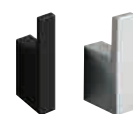
Glass holder

Black	80463	£69
Chrome	17901	£57



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Black	80461	£69
Chrome	17900	£57



ROBE HOOK

Black	80459	£35
Chrome	17898	£32



TOWEL RING

Black	80462	£83
Chrome	17899	£70



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Black	80460	£108
Chrome	17902	£90

ROUND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	12879	£31
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome	12880	£31
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	12874	£35
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	12876	£21
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RING

Chrome	12875	£31
--------	-------	-----



TOILET BRUSH

Chrome	17912	£63
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome	12877	£37
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL SHELF

600mm

Chrome	12895	£82
--------	-------	-----



GLASS SHELF

500mm

Chrome	12878	£43
--------	-------	-----



DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410

Chrome	12881	£83
--------	-------	-----

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

QUAD

TOWEL SHELF

600mm



Chrome 12894 **£123**

TOILET BRUSH



Chrome 17913 **£63**

DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410



Chrome 12889 **£85**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome
12885 **£49**



Brushed Gold
139012



Gunmetal
139013 **£60**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome
12882 **£38**



Brushed Gold
139000



Gunmetal
139001 **£48**

TOWEL RING



Chrome
12883 **£39**



Brushed Gold
139002



Gunmetal
139003 **£50**

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Chrome
12888 **£34**



Brushed Gold
139008



Gunmetal
139009 **£41**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Chrome
12887 **£34**



Brushed Gold
139006



Gunmetal
139007 **£41**

GLASS SHELF

500mm



Chrome
12886 **£52**



Brushed Gold
139010



Gunmetal
139011 **£59**

ROBE HOOK



Chrome
12884 **£21**



Brushed Gold
139004



Gunmetal
139005 **£26**

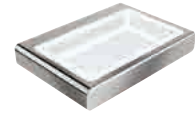
VENTO



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome 14139 **£89**



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome 14140 **£104**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 14142 **£35**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 14141 **£84**



TOILET BRUSH

Ceramic holder

Chrome 14144 **£136**



TOWEL BAR

Chrome 16285 **£96**



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

520mm

Chrome 20643 **£83**



TOWEL RAIL

Chrome

500mm 14143 **£159**

600mm 19181 **£167**



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Chrome 16843 **£226**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHARVIL



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 21557 **£69**



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome 21558 **£69**



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome 21559 **£85**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 21560 **£69**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 21556 **£35**



TOWEL RAIL

315mm

Chrome 21561 **£85**

TEAR



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 17909 **£57**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 17908 **£57**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 17907 **£32**



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome 17910 **£70**



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 17911 **£76**

NYLAND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 17905 **£69**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 17904 **£59**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 17903 **£35**



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome 17906 **£85**



WIRE SHOWER BASKETS

CORNER BASKET

H 57 x W 218 x D 218



DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

H 275 x W 200 x D 200



DOUBLE SHOWER CADDY

H 700 x W 260 x D 120



SMALL BASKET

H 30 x W 222 x D 105



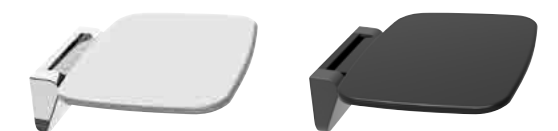
LARGE BASKET

H 70 x W 350 x D 130



SHOWER SEAT

Max. weight capacity 160kg



GRAB BARS

GRAB BAR With Soap Basket



GRAB BAR

350mm



STAND PIPES

Ideal for freestanding baths

 		
<p>Chrome</p> <p>12904 £268</p>	<p>Matt Black</p> <p>110374 £345</p>	<p>English Gold</p> <p>139031 £348</p>

PIPE PACKS

LOW LEVEL PIPE PACK

		
<p>Chrome</p> <p>82253 £100</p>	<p>English Gold</p> <p>189348</p>	<p>Brushed Nickel</p> <p>189346 £129</p>

HIGH LEVEL PIPE PACK

		
<p>Chrome</p> <p>82254 £254</p>	<p>English Gold</p> <p>189349</p>	<p>Brushed Nickel</p> <p>189347 £295</p>

BASIN WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

Available slotted & unslotted


	 <p>Chrome</p>	 <p>Black</p>	 <p>Gunmetal</p>	 <p>Brushed Gold</p>	 <p>Satin Bronze</p>	 <p>Brushed Nickel</p>
Slotted	12615 £58	82256 £62	139014	92556	190153	92555 £73
Unslotted	12616 £58	82257 £62	129618	92558	129619	92557 £73

FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow

 <p>Chrome</p>	 <p>Black</p>	 <p>Gunmetal</p>	 <p>Brushed Gold</p>	 <p>Satin Bronze</p>	 <p>Brushed Nickel</p>
12620 £47	82252 £53	129614	92562	129615	92561 £67

BASIN PLUGS With Link Chain

		 <p style="color: green; font-size: small;">New Colour</p>	 <p style="color: green; font-size: small;">New Colour</p>
<p>Chrome</p> <p>12617 £24</p>	<p>English Gold</p> <p>139118</p>	<p>Brushed Gold</p> <p>211219</p>	<p>Brushed Nickel</p> <p>211218 £39</p>

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

RECTANGLE

				
<p>Black</p> <p>140036</p>	<p>Gunmetal</p> <p>140037</p>	<p>Brushed Gold</p> <p>140038</p>	<p>Brushed Bronze</p> <p>217336</p>	<p>Matt White</p> <p>172496 £29</p>

ROUND

				
<p>Black</p> <p>140039</p>	<p>Gunmetal</p> <p>140041</p>	<p>Brushed Gold</p> <p>140040</p>	<p>Brushed Bronze</p> <p>217337</p>	<p>Matt White</p> <p>172497 £26</p>

BASIN TRAPS

ROUND DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAPS

				
Chrome 13727 £96	Black 82258 £102	Brushed Gold 139036	Gunmetal 139037	Bronze 176326 £123

SQUARE DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP


Chrome 13728 £96

STANDARD BOTTLE TRAP


Chrome 15081 £51

BOTTLE TRAP FOR BASINS WITH PEDESTALS

Adjustable inlet


177414 £18

BASIN TRAP FOR BASINS WITH VANITY UNITS

Space saving with self closing valve


177416 £37

WASTE ADAPTOR

1 1/2" BSP EU/UK Coupler


187293 £8

WC PAN CONNECTOR

FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR


177412 £58

BATH TRAP

WITH SELF CLOSING VALVE


177415 £60

SHOWER WASTES

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover


Chrome 147000 £37


UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant

					
Chrome 177394	Matt Black 177395	Bronze 177398	Gold 177399	Matt White 177396	Nickel 177397 £39

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

Includes:
Tap Standpipes
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain
Exposed shallow bath trap and waste pipe

		
Chrome 189350 £191	English Gold 189352	Brushed Nickel 189351 £231

BATH WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

						
Brushed Nickel 92559	Brushed Gold 92560	Gunmetal 129616	Satin Bronze 129617	English Gold 139116 £85	Chrome 12618 £70	Black 82255 £76

OVERFLOW BATH FILLERS

					
Chrome 21048	Brushed Gold 139023	Gunmetal 139024	Black 95852 £139	Brushed Bronze 184995	Brushed Nickel 184996 £170

FREEFLOW BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.


Chrome 95853 £227

BATH PLUG & LINK CHAINS

			
Chrome 13054 £52	English Gold 139114	Brushed Gold 211217	Brushed Nickel 211216 £70

VENTILATION – HIGH POWERED INLINE FANS



ESTON CEILING FAN

Ideal for small bathrooms & ensembles, max 110m³/hour

- Includes in-line extractor fan flexible ducting & external grille
- 45dB(A) at 3m
- 3W LED



WITH LIGHT



White

209008

£167



Chrome

209009

£188

WITHOUT LIGHT



White

209010

£123



Chrome

209011

£141

STARDA CEILING FAN

Ideal for medium bathrooms, max 189m³/hour

- Includes in-line extractor fan flexible ducting & external grille
- Run on timer, adjustable from 2 to 30 minutes
- 2 speed settings



WITH LIGHT



White

209004

£263



Chrome

209005

£280

WITHOUT LIGHT



White

209006

£219



Chrome

209007

£238

PORTON CEILING FAN

Ideal for large bathrooms & wetrooms, max 245m³/hour

- Includes in-line extractor fan flexible ducting & external grille
- 3 speed settings



WITHOUT LIGHT



White

209018

£388



Chrome

209019

£388

KEMP WALL MOUNTED FAN

- Excluding extractor accessory kit
- Run on timer, adjustable from 2 to 30 minutes
- Airflow 97m³/hr



White

209012

£154

Chrome

209013

£191



White

209014

£129

Brushed Aluminium

209015

£134

BRAY WALL MOUNTED FAN

- Excluding extractor accessory kit
- Run on timer, adjustable from 1 to 20 minutes
- Airflow 75m³/hr



White

209016

Brown

209017

£36

EXTRACTOR ACCESSORY KIT

WATER SOFTENER

Scale Defender tackles limescale while protecting your home and your pocket.

The small but powerful Scale Defender is affordable, and safely seals and removes calcium, protecting your boiler, drinking water, appliances and entire home.

SCALE DEFENDER STARTER KIT

- 0.5 – 10 Bar
- Max water flow rate 3000 l/hr
- Cartridge lifetime up to 40,000 ltr



207792

£382

REFILL CARTRIDGES

- 2 x Scale Defender cartridges
- Cartridge lifetime up to 40,000 ltr



207793

£179

BATHROOM TV

A high definition panel, powerful speakers and a heated screen to prevent misting up creates an exceptional viewing experience for the ultimate relaxation at bath time.



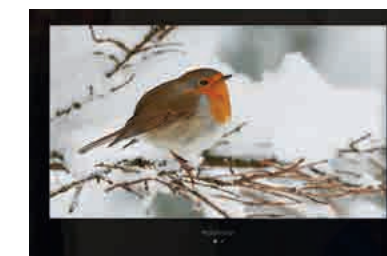
24" HD LED SMART TV

These fully sealed TVs are recessed into the wall using the supplied mounting box, they feature a front glass layer which is only 4mm thick providing an ultra slim profile to look the part in your bathroom.

Using the Android operating system, you can connect to the internet by ethernet or wifi and download popular apps such as Netflix and BBC iPlayer to watch your favourite shows. An aerial can also be connected to access Freeview or a HDMI port can be used for Sky/Virgin.

H 396 x W 594 x D 52

- Includes ultra slim splash proof remote control
- High definition 1920 x 1080 display
- Full HD TV tuner
- Heated screen prevents misting up



Black

135835



Mirrored

130895



See easybathrooms.com for up to date pricing.

LIGHTING



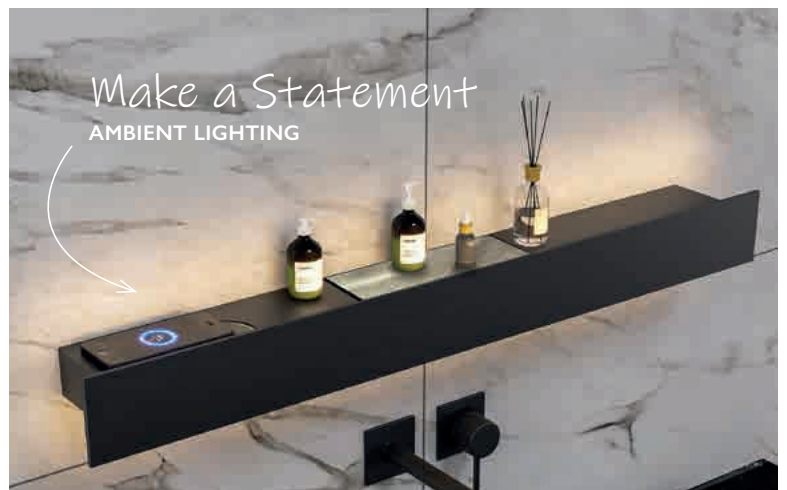
Lighten the Mood
LED STRIP LIGHTS WITH PIR SENSOR



Channel the Light
ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED



Halo Border Effect
ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED



Make a Statement
AMBIENT LIGHTING

STRIP LIGHTS

DOTLESS LED TAPE With PIR Motion Sensor

- LED tape, 2m power lead & driver
- 9.6W
- 480 LED per metre
- Cuttable every 25mm
- Natural white 4000k (720 lumens per metre)
- 3M VHB backing

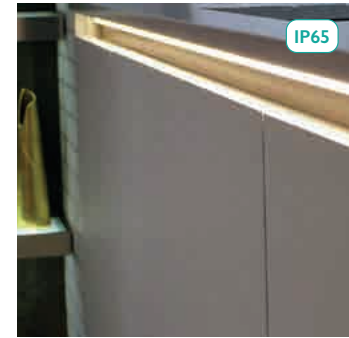


IP65

500mm	166176	£81
1m	166177	£97
2m	166178	£149
3m	166179	£181

ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

- Kit includes: 12 x 12mm aluminium profile, dotless LED tape, self adhesive tape, 2m power lead & driver
- 9.6W
- 720 lumens per metre
- 480 LED per metre
- Cuttable every 25mm
- Natural white 4000k
- Surface mount



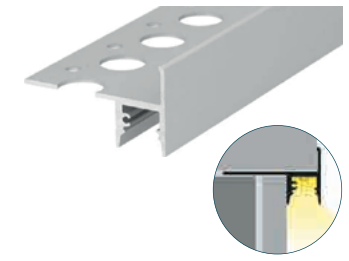
IP65

	Aluminium		Black	
1m	166180	£71	166181	£75
2m	166182	£120	166183	£124
3m	152271	£156	152272	£162

TILE-IN ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

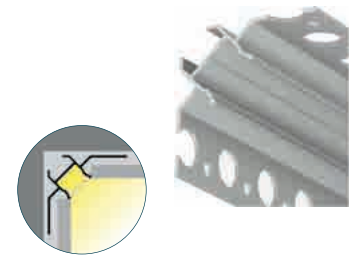
Includes 3m profile, diffuser, endcaps LED strip & driver

STEP



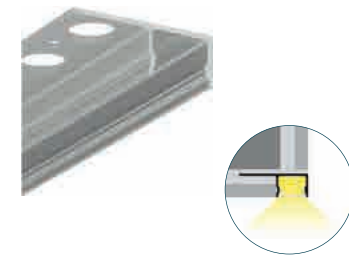
208991 £183

90°



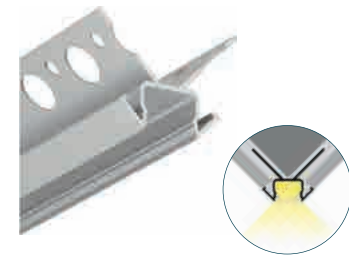
208992 £232

180°



208993 £183

270°

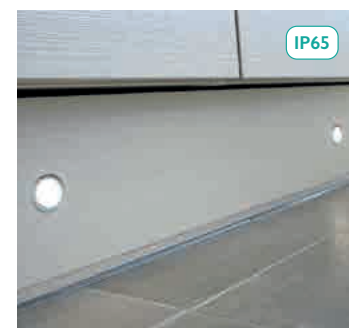


208994 £212

PLINTH LIGHTS

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4W LED
- 27 lumens per light
- 30mm diameter
- Natural white 4000k



IP65

	Chrome	Matt Black		Matt Gold	
152273	152274	£52	208165	£83	

LIGHT BARS

RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT With PIR Motion Sensor

- Built-in PIR sensor
- Natural white 4000k
- Micro USB charging lead
- Fixed with magnets



		Aluminium		Black	
200mm	1.25W	152277	167730	£40	
450mm	3W	152278	167731	£68	

SPOTLIGHTS

SEATTLE 3 SPOTLIGHT CEILING PLATE IP44

Comes with 3 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)
– Natural White 4000k



Matt Black 166276 **£127**

SEATTLE 4 SPOTLIGHT CEILING BAR IP44

Comes with 4 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)
– Natural White 4000k



Matt Black 166363 **£207**

FLORIDA 3 SPOTLIGHT CEILING PLATE IP44

Comes with 3 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)
– Natural White 4000k



Chrome 166231 **£105**

FLORIDA 4 SPOTLIGHT CEILING BAR IP44

Comes with 4 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)
– Natural White 4000k



Chrome 166230 **£134**

VEGA FIRE RATED FIXED LED DOWNLIGHT IP65

Integrated dimmable LED bulb. Colour temperature can be switched between: 2700k, 3000k, 4000k, 6000k

- Switchable Wattage 5W/8W
- 5W 475/550 Lumens, 8W 640/760 Lumens
- Easy loop in/out with push fit connectors



Matt White	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Antique Copper	Brushed Gold	Matt Black	
196976	196975	196977	196978	196979	196980	196974	£36

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

LEO FIRE RATED TILTABLE DOWNLIGHT IP65

Comes with GU10 LED Bulb (Non dimmable)

- 7W
- Switchable colour temperature: 3000k, 4000k, 6000k

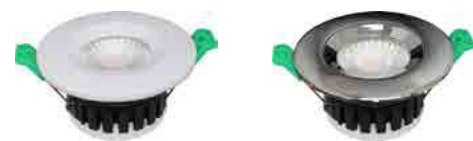


Matt White	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	Matt Black	
166224	166227	166226	166223	166225	£43

VEGA SMART FIRE-RATED LED DOWNLIGHT IP65

Integrated dimmable LED bulb.

- 1-10W dimmable via VEWSmart App
- Switchable colour temperature 2700k-4000k
- Up to 960 Lumens



Matt White	Chrome	
208878	208877	£66

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

SPIROS FIRE RATED TILTABLE DOWNLIGHT IP65

Integrated dimmable LED bulb.

- 7W
- Switchable colour temperature 3000k, 4000k, 6000k
- Fast Fit Terminals



Matt White	Chrome	
208199	208200	£39

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



MONTARO LED SHOWER NICHE IP65

PVD coated stainless steel for enhanced hardness, wear resistance & corrosion resistance

- Mains Powered (Transformer required)
- Colour temperature: 3000k



WITH SHELVES

H 920 x W 300 x D 90	Brushed Chrome 211354 £543	Matt Black 211358	Gunmetal 211356	Brushed Gold 211355	Brushed Bronze 211357 £559
----------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------



WITHOUT SHELVES

H 300 x W 300 x D 90	Brushed Chrome 211339 £223	Matt Black 211343	Gunmetal 211341	Brushed Gold 211340	Brushed Bronze 211342 £243
H 300 x W 600 x D 90	211344 £326	211348	211346	211345	211347 £347
H 300 x W 1200 x D 90	211349 £616	211353	211351	211350	211352 £647

New SS26

EDGE SMART SHELF With Ambient Lighting

- Ambient lighting
- Wireless charger
- Dual USB ports
- 2100-6500k colour temp



600mm	20.7W	167162	£256
700mm	21.7W	167163	£279
800mm	22.7W	167164	£302
1200mm	26.7W	167165	£302

CEILING LIGHTS

TAURUS LED CEILING/WALL LIGHT IP44

Colour temperature can be switched between: 3000k, 4000k, 6000k

- Can be recessed, ceiling mounted or wall surface mounted
- Anti-drop hoop for safety installation
- Fast fit terminal connector



	White		Chrome		Satin Nickel		Brushed Gold		Matt Black	
12W	152064	£48	166235	166232	166234	166233	£60			
24W	152069	£79	166239	166236	166238	166237	£101			

COLUMBIA 3 PRONGED LED CEILING LIGHT IP44

- 3x 3W max
- Decorative tubular shades



Brushed Gold	152057	£147
--------------	--------	------

ORBIT 3 RING LED CEILING LIGHT IP44

- 26W
- Natural White 4000k



Chrome	152080	£205
--------	--------	------

WALL LIGHT

CAMILA IP44

- 2 x G9 Bulbs (included)
- Dimmable (not with the included bulb)
- Triangular crystal prisms rest in a polished chrome frame
- Rounded crystals on the bottom reflect inner light



Chrome	120888	£410
--------	--------	------



STEAM ROOM

Steam offers multiple benefits, including the ability to soothe sore muscles and improve flexibility, while also relieving tension from a tiring day. It can aid falling asleep faster, achieving a more restful sleep and waking up feeling revitalized and ready for a new day.

The penetrating warmth of steam moisturizes dry skin, providing hydration. By opening up the pores, the skin becomes more receptive to nutrients, thus enhancing collagen production, leading to healthy smooth skin and reducing the visible signs of aging.



STEAM ROOM STARTER KIT

Our steam room starter kit consists of three essential parts: a steam generator, a digital touch screen control pad and a steam outlet. Our steam generators are compact, making them suitable for bathrooms of any size. They can be conveniently tucked away in small spaces so you can enjoy a luxurious steam room experience without sacrificing space.



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Touch Screen Control Pad
Tailor the temperature, duration, & steam intensity to your exact preferences



Steam Outlet
Colour plating options available



Steam Generator
Top access for servicing 150mm left side clearance for Plumbing & Electrical

STEAM GENERATOR SIZING GUIDE

1. Calculate the volume of your steam room
Length x Width x Height
2. For natural stone or marble, multiply by 2.0
For ceramic/porcelain tiles multiply by 1.2
3. For one exterior wall such as a glass door, multiply by 1.1
For two exterior walls such as a corner, multiply by 1.3
4. Select a generator with a "Steam Output" equal to or greater than your Adjusted Cubic Metre

	Wattage	Steam Output		
W 380 x H 340 x D 170	4.5kW	3.5m³	171133	£3256
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	6kW	5.8m³	171134	£3366
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	9kW	10.3m³	171135	£3583

STEAM OUTLET PROTECTOR

Silicone protector for steam outlet



171137 £50

STEAM ROOM LED LIGHT

1 light per Steam Generator Controller
Will not work as a standalone light
- Neutral white



171138 £130

ESSENTIAL OILS FOR STEAM ROOM Pack of six (10ml bottle)

Adding aromatherapy oils to your steam room can be highly beneficial for both your physical and mental well-being.



171136 £104

STEAM ROOM SPEAKERS (PAIR)

Combining sleek design with exceptional audio performance, ideal for enhancing your steam experience.

2 x Speakers (Amplifier required)



White

5"	171139	-	£322
6.5"	171140	171142	£430



Black

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

IN WALL TOOTHBRUSH CHARGER



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

DOUBLE



Chrome Brushed Steel Black Gold White

Compatible with all Oral B & Braun toothbrushes

127696 127697 127698 **£152** 177245 **£168** 127686 **£126**

Compatible with all Philips toothbrushes

- - - - 211365 **£126**

SINGLE WITH SHAVER SOCKET

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



Chrome Brushed Steel Black Gold White

Compatible with all Oral B & Braun toothbrushes

127693 127694 127695 **£165** 177246 **£181** 124370 **£139**

Compatible with all Philips toothbrushes

- - - - 211366 **£139**

SHAVER SOCKET

IP44

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket.
Suitable For Use in Bathrooms.



Chrome Black White

152268 **£50** 152270 **£76** 152269 **£42**

PIR MOTION SENSORS

RECESS MOUNTED SENSORS

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected and off when there is no motion.

- Maximum capacity 40W
- Maximum range 3.5m



FIXED TIME DELAY 30s

152276 **£28**

ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY 10s-3min

208990 **£53**

ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY CEILING SENSOR

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected. Adjustable switch off between 20 seconds and 30 minutes

IP65



152275 **£36**

WIRELESS LIGHT SWITCH

KINETIC-PUSH LIGHT SWITCH

IP44

- Uses kinetic energy, no batteries required
- Maximum range: indoor 15m, outdoor 40m

1 GANG

Includes 1 receiver unit



Black White Black White
166496 **£94** 166497 **£90** 166498 **£161** 166499 **£157**

ADDITIONAL RECEIVER UNIT

2 GANG

Includes 2 receiver units



165602 **£51**

SS26

ENCLOSURES

Shower Trays	28-35
Wetrooms	36-40
Bath Screens	41-45
Amien	24-25, 44
Fabio	10, 18-19
Glyn	12, 42
Lanka	13
Moxby	9, 43
Norr	9
Oxford	26
Penta	16
Rivar	11, 14-15, 20, 22
Royle	23, 45
Ryland	8
Statton	45
Sana	7
Solet	7, 21
Taylor	12
Taylor Penta	16

NEW Penta	16
NEW Royle	23, 45
NEW Ryland	8
NEW Statton	45
NEW Sana	7
NEW Solet	7, 21
NEW Taylor	12
NEW Taylor Penta	16

NEW Thane	51, 110-113
NEW Truro	51
NEW Urban	116-118
NEW Vade	69, 71, 74, 77, 78-79
NEW Venture	140
NEW Vibra	49
NEW Warwick	66, 71, 75, 76, 94-97
NEW Weybridge	52
NEW Zena	48, 69, 71, 119-123

NEW Ceramics	
Basins & Bowls	177-183
Cisterns	184-185
Toilet Seats	185
Alaric	150
Alfrick	163
Angela	166
Anix	175
Artisan	165
Belgrove	158
Claydon	148
Crewe	173
Elise	167
Esk	162
Evane	151
Froxfield	159
Gale	172
Grace	166
Hamlin	164
Harrod	173
Jackson	176
Joane	174
Laine	147
Marco	167
Marzio	177
Micheli	152-155
Nira	172
Oscar	161
Oscar Short	176
Porter	160
Rift	170
Seattle	169
Shackleton	168
Verity	156-157
Xena	169

NEW Brassware	
Shower Packs	47-55
Bar Valves, Slide Rails	70-76
Electric Showers	58-65
Concealed Valves	66-69
Pumps	144-145
Abode	57
Aden	56
Adonis	47, 66, 71, 75, 128-129
Baylin	69, 70, 74, 75, 77, 124-125
Butler	143
Cacia	141
Cairo	142
Calissa	52
Cambridge	47, 66, 74, 79
Camden	52
Citrus	142
Downton	114-115
Elora	50, 67, 72, 74, 76, 86-93
Flint	55, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76, 99-103
Greyjoy	47
Grosvenor	126-127
Hanbury	51
Harlow	141
Kendal	49
Liva	53, 67, 72, 74, 76
Lux	109
Manisa	53, 68, 72, 74-75, 76, 104-108
Moray	49, 81-85
Noir	51
Nota	71
Nyland	133
Odell	140
Oksana	52
Pembroke	56

NEW Aqualisa	58-63
NEW Baylin	69, 70, 74, 75, 77, 124-125
NEW Butler	143
NEW Cacia	141
NEW Cairo	142
NEW Calissa	52
NEW Cambridge	47, 66, 74, 79
NEW Camden	52
NEW Citrus	142
NEW Downton	114-115
NEW Elora	50, 67, 72, 74, 76, 86-93
NEW Flint	55, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76, 99-103
NEW Greyjoy	47
NEW Grosvenor	126-127
NEW Hanbury	51
NEW Harlow	141
NEW Kendal	49
NEW Liva	53, 67, 72, 74, 76
NEW Lux	109
NEW Manisa	53, 68, 72, 74-75, 76, 104-108
NEW Moray	49, 81-85
NEW Noir	51
NEW Nota	71
NEW Nyland	133
NEW Odell	140
NEW Oksana	52
NEW Pembroke	56

NEW Elise	167
NEW Esk	162
NEW Evane	151
NEW Froxfield	159
NEW Gale	172
NEW Grace	166
NEW Hamlin	164
NEW Harrod	173
NEW Jackson	176
NEW Joane	174
NEW Laine	147
NEW Marco	167
NEW Marzio	177
NEW Micheli	152-155
NEW Nira	172
NEW Oscar	161
NEW Oscar Short	176
NEW Porter	160
NEW Rift	170
NEW Seattle	169
NEW Shackleton	168
NEW Verity	156-157
NEW Xena	169

NEW Satori	140
NEW Sora	134-136
NEW Tarvin	74, 78-79
NEW Tear	130-133
NEW Thane	51, 110-113
NEW Truro	51
NEW Urban	116-118
NEW Vade	69, 71, 74, 77, 78-79
NEW Venture	140
NEW Vibra	49
NEW Warwick	66, 71, 75, 76, 94-97
NEW Weybridge	52
NEW Zena	48, 69, 71, 119-123

NEW Satori	140
NEW Sora	134-136
NEW Tarvin	74, 78-79
NEW Tear	130-133
NEW Thane	51, 110-113
NEW Truro	51
NEW Urban	116-118
NEW Vade	69, 71, 74, 77, 78-79
NEW Venture	140
NEW Vibra	49
NEW Warwick	66, 71, 75, 76, 94-97
NEW Weybridge	52
NEW Zena	48, 69, 71, 119-123

NEW Satori	140
NEW Sora	134-136
NEW Tarvin	74, 78-79
NEW Tear	130-133
NEW Thane	51, 110-113
NEW Truro	51
NEW Urban	116-118
NEW Vade	69, 71, 74, 77, 78-79
NEW Venture	140
NEW Vibra	49
NEW Warwick	66, 71, 75, 76, 94-97
NEW Weybridge	52
NEW Zena	48, 69, 71, 119-123

NEW Bathing	
Acrylic Baths	196-205
Bath Painting	187
Bath Panels	214-217
Carron Baths	206-213
Ahana	197
Balena	200
Bali	197
Beaux	200

NEW Brampton	197
NEW Brava	189
NEW Bryn	199
NEW Cassius	193
NEW Castiel	195
NEW Cecilia	193
NEW Chardon	199
NEW Charlotte	197
NEW Charon	194
NEW Dalton	194
NEW Darcey	197
NEW Edgar	192, 193
NEW Ellwood	200
NEW Elsa	200
NEW Emmet	193
NEW Eton	199
NEW Glendale	197
NEW Hoff	197
NEW Igor	195
NEW Isleworth	200
NEW Kendrew	191
NEW Lake	197
NEW Lambi	200
NEW Lambourn	199
NEW Lemont	199
NEW Livia	191
NEW Mabel	197
NEW Mere	197
NEW Milo	200
NEW Noah	200
NEW Nordan	191
NEW Olympia	199
NEW Orchid	200
NEW Prospera	200
NEW Rocklin	199
NEW Sandhurst	199
NEW Selena	193
NEW Skye	191
NEW Solara	191
NEW Stellar	194
NEW Tadeo	197
NEW Tidal	199

NEW Fitted Furniture	288-327
NEW Made to Order	318-319
NEW Abbey	310-313
NEW Addison	224-225
NEW Apex	247
NEW Arden	247
NEW Arundel	228-229
NEW Berkeley	318
NEW Bolero	260-261
NEW Bryce	239
NEW Callerton	241
NEW Chartwell	306-309
NEW Compact	286
NEW Devlin	246
NEW Ellis	242-245, 282
NEW Erin	276-279
NEW Esk	264-265

NEW Ferris	222-223
NEW Galyn	266
NEW Gingham	314-318
NEW Harlan	318
NEW Hartsden	302-305
NEW Hayward	226-227
NEW Hudson	280
NEW Kendal	248-249
NEW Liora	238
NEW Nante	267-269, 283
NEW Neon	270-273
NEW Newbury	258-259
NEW Odion	274-275
NEW Revel	230-231
NEW Richmond	219-221, 282
NEW Snowdon	250-251
NEW Snowdon Dual	252-253
NEW Soar	232-233
NEW Stonehouse	254-255
NEW Stonehouse 2	256-257
NEW Summers	281
NEW Surrey	290-297
NEW Venus	240
NEW Wiltshire	298-301
NEW Winslow	262-263
NEW Wish	234-237, 286

NEW Stonehouse	338
NEW Taint	345
NEW Talbot	339
NEW Talon	330
NEW Trent	331
NEW Ultra	331
NEW Valarie	337
NEW Venn	343
NEW Venus	347
NEW Verena	346
NEW Zia	340

NEW Stonehouse	338
NEW Taint	345
NEW Talbot	339
NEW Talon	330
NEW Trent	331
NEW Ultra	331
NEW Valarie	337
NEW Venn	343
NEW Venus	347
NEW Verena	346
NEW Zia	340

NEW Stonehouse	338
NEW Taint	345
NEW Talbot	339
NEW Talon	330
NEW Trent	331
NEW Ultra	331
NEW Valarie	337
NEW Venn	343
NEW Venus	347
NEW Verena	346
NEW Zia	340

NEW Stonehouse	338
NEW Taint	345
NEW Talbot	339
NEW Talon	330
NEW Trent	331
NEW Ultra	331
NEW Valarie	337
NEW Venn	343
NEW Venus	347
NEW Verena	346
NEW Zia	340

NEW Stonehouse	338
NEW Taint	345
NEW Talbot	339
NEW Talon	330
NEW Trent	331
NEW Ultra	331
NEW Valarie	337
NEW Venn	343
NEW Venus	347
NEW Verena	346
NEW Zia	340

NEW Stonehouse	338
NEW Taint	345
NEW Talbot	339
NEW Talon	330
NEW Trent	331
NEW Ultra	331
NEW Valarie	337
NEW Venn	343
NEW Venus	347
NEW Verena	346
NEW Zia	340

NEW Stonehouse	338
NEW Taint	345
NEW Talbot	339
NEW Talon	330
NEW Trent	331
NEW Ultra	331
NEW Valarie	337
NEW Venn	343
NEW Venus	347
NEW Verena	346
NEW Zia	340

NEW Stonehouse	338
NEW Taint	345
NEW Talbot	339
NEW Talon	330
NEW Trent	331
NEW Ultra	331
NEW Valarie	337
NEW Venn	343
NEW Venus	347
NEW Verena	346
NEW Zia	340

NEW Stonehouse	338
NEW Taint	345
NEW Talbot	339
NEW Talon	330
NEW Trent	331
NEW Ultra	331
NEW Valarie	337